INDEX

To the Annual Reports of the Director General of Archæology in India (Sir John Marshall)

1902 to 1916

BY

G. R. KAYE, F.R.A.S.

Honorary Correspondent of the Archeological Department of India.

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1924

Price Rs. 6 As. 8.
Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the
Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE.

B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Deighton, Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.
Oliver and Boyd, Tavistock Court, Edinburgh.
E. Ponsenby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.
Friedlander and Son, Berlin.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.
R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
S. R. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.
B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.
The Indian School Supply Depot, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawapur, Dacca.
Bentworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Rai M. C. Sarcar Behadur and Sons, 90/2-3, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 26, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Lal Chunder & Sons, Calcutta.
Association Press, Calcutta.
The International Buddhist Book Depot, 4, Chandney Chawk 1st Lane, Calcutta.
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.
Thompson & Co., Madras.
P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.
Vas & Co., Madras.
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kere, Madura.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagiom, Bombay.
Sender Pandurang, Bombay.
Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Proprietor, New Khakhhana, Poona.
The Standard Bookstall, Karachi, Rawalpindi and Murree.

Mangalidas Hariharadas, Surat.
Karsandas Narandas & Sons, Surat.
Munshi Seeta Ram, Managing Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depot, Jull, Cawnpore.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co., Delhi.
Proprietor, Rangoon Times Press, Rangoon.
The Modern Publishing House, Ltd., 70, Sparks Street, Rangoon.
Manager, "The Hitavada," Nagpur.
S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Manager, Educational Book Depot, Nagpur and Jubelpore.*
Manager of the Imperial Book Depot, 63, Chandney Chawk Street, Delhi.*
Manager, "The Aga Medical Hall & Co-operative Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co., Aga).*
Supdt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*
P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*
Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*
D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*
Mang Lu Gale, Proprietor, Law Book Depot, Mandelay.*
Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd.†

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.
† Agents for the sale of Archaeological publications only.

CENTRAL • THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.
Acc. No. 373577
Date 29-4-64
Call No. 3132401822 A
PREFACE.

When, more than two years ago, Mr. Kaye generously consented to undertake the indexing of the first fourteen volumes of my Annual Reports, I well remember congratulating myself on my good luck in securing the services of so excellent a scholar for the task. Had I then realised the vast amount of patient and exacting labour which he was destined to put into it, I might well have hesitated before becoming a party to the sacrifice that it has demanded of him. For, however necessary or however valuable this index may be, I cannot but feel a sense of guilt in having suffered Mr. Kaye to divert his exceptional talents from the studies which he has made so peculiarly his own to a work as uninviting as this indexing of official Reports. Some other, less gifted than he, might perhaps have been found willing to charge himself with this task; but there is no one else who could do what Mr. Kaye has been doing for the history of Indian mathematics and astronomy.

However, the deed is done and Mr. Kaye has now placed in my hands an Index far more elaborate than I myself had contemplated, an index containing more than thirteen thousand references to subjects which, for the most part, are of a special or technical nature. That the index is eclectic goes without saying (what good index worthy the name is not?); yet in all these voluminous Reports there are probably very few items of interest to which it does not supply a reference. Precedence, naturally, has been given to original rather than to second-hand material, and mere passing references in the text or notes have not, as a rule, been indexed. Thus, the discovery of a seal, for example, may find mention in the index, but such a well-known event as the invasion of Alexander the Great may not. In like manner, the summaries of original articles which have appeared in the Reports have not been indexed in such detail as the articles themselves. The object, in short, which the author has set before himself, has been to produce an index which above all things may be useful; and, though he has planned the index on the most logical lines possible and aimed at attaining the greatest degree of accuracy, nevertheless he has made no fetish of consistency and has not hesitated to sacrifice logic to convenience, if the needs of the scholar seemed to require it. Similarly, the typographical arrangements which he has adopted, the wording of headings and sub-headings and the spacing and punctuation, have all been devised on the principle of utility rather than elegance, the object of the author being to make each entry, as it stands, clearly intelligible to the user. That he has succeeded in doing this remarkably well, will, I think, be the verdict of everyone who may have occasion to make use of the index.

JOHN MARSHALL,

Director General of Archaeology in India.

JANUARY 1924.
The volumes of the reports are indicated by lower-case Roman numerals as follows:—

The 1902-3 report is indicated by ii
The 1903-4 report is indicated by iii
The 1904-5 report is indicated by iv
The 1905-6 report is indicated by v
The 1906-7 report is indicated by vi
The 1907-8 report is indicated by vii
The 1908-9 report is indicated by viii
The 1909-10 report is indicated by ix
The 1910-11 report is indicated by x
The 1911-12 report is indicated by xi
The 1912-13 report is indicated by xii
The 1913-14 report is indicated by xiii
The 1914-15 report is indicated by xiv
The 1915-16 report is indicated by xv

The references are to the pages of the volumes. The plates are indexed and are indicated by pl(s).
Index to the Annual Reports of the Director-General of Archaeology in India (Sir John Marshall), 1902 to 1916

Abbott, Colonel J.: on the elephant statues at Delhi v 35
Abdagases: coin of, found at Taxila xv 33 pl. 25
‘Abdul Ḥamid: on the Diwān-i-ʿAmm, Lahore Fort ix 34, 35
‘Abdu-r-Raḥīm Khān’s tomb at Lucknow xii 132
Abhayamitra, a donor of votive images at Sārnāth xiv 98, 99, 124, 125, 130
Abhaya-mudrā
   a characteristic of Dipaikara Buddha i 213
   examples of in sculpture ii 167 ff. iii 213, 220, 249, 251 pls. 62, 67, 69 c
   iv 86, 91 ff. vi 49, 89, 91, 109, 111, 148 pls. 28, 29, 31 vii 47, 72,
   120, 138 ix 74, 78 pl. 27 x 12, 36 pl. 6 xii 11, 16 pl. 8 c
   99, 100 pl. 63 xv 30 pl. 24 d
Ābhopa plates ix 124
Abu-l-Fath of Jaumpur: coin of, found at Sohnāg vi 198
Abu-l-Fuẓīl: on the Konārak temple ii 21, 96 See also the Aḥn-i-Akbarī
Acanthus leaf in sculpture
   at Chārṣada ii 170
   at Rudarpur vi 195 pl. 74 a
   at Sahri Bahrol vi 110, 111 pl. 31 b c
   at Takht-i-Bāhi x 36
   at Taxila xii 29 pl. 25
Achyutarāya of Vijayanagara viii 187-195
Act relating to ancient monuments iii 1, 2
Adalaj step-well at Ahmadābād ii 16
Adhyeshana scene in sculpture at Sahri Bahrol xi 105 pl. 38
Ādīna Masjid at Panduah ii 52 ff. pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7
Āṭtānallūr, Tinnevelly
   excavations at ii 104, 105, 115 ff. fig. 2
   prehistoric antiquities at ii 117 ff.
Āditya temple seal found at Basārhe xiii 118, 120, 149 pl. 49 c
Ādityasena: inscription relating to, at Deoghar ii 230
‘Afghān’ architecture ii 77 ff.
Agisala, the slave: mentioned in the Peshawar casket inscription vii 52, 53 ix 138
Agnimitra: coin of, found at Sahețh-Maheth vii 129
Agra: conservation at ii 60-76 pl. 9-13 x 94-103 pls. 48-53
See also Agra Fort
Agra Museum
Badalgarh
Itimad-u-d-daulah's tomb
Fathpur masjid
Jaswant Singh's Chattri
Mahtab Bagh
Sikandarah
Taj Mahal
Agra Fort iii 164-193 pl. 59
Akbar rebuilds iii 164
Akbari Mahal vii 2, 8-22 pl. 1-6 and figs. 1, 2 viii 2 ix 2 x 103 pl. 53b
the Akbar Namah on iii 164-165
Aleppo glasses at iii 180
Anguri Bagh ii 23, 70 iv 12 vi 15-16 fig. 1
Badalgarh iii 164
al-Badano on iii 165, 166, 168
The Badshah Namah on iii 176, 177, 179
Balo in vii 8ff. pl. 2, 3
Bengali Mahal iii 170
‘Chain of Justice’ at iii 172
Chihl Sutun iii 175-176
chronology of vii 18, 19
conservation of ii 23 iii 4, 16, 17 pls. 4, 5 viii 2 ix 2
cost of iii 175
Daulat-khana-i-Khassa iii 177ff.
Delhi Gate of iii 166 vi 4, 5 vii 2
Diwan-i-Amm ii 23, 68, 70 iii 16, 17, 172, 173 pls. 4, 5 iv 12 pl. 2
v 3, 4
Diwan-i-Khassa iii 177ff.
Fergusson on iii 168, 169, 185
Gates of Ghazni and Somnath at iii 17
Hatya Paul iii 168
Hawkins W.: on iii 172-173
History of iii 164
Jahangiri Mahal ii 22, 23, 61-67 pl. 9, 10 fig. 1 iii 170, 174 iv 12, 13 pl. 3 and figs. 4, 7 vi 4 vii 14ff. 21
Jam Masjid of Shah Jahan See Moti Masjid
Jharoka-i-darshan iii 172
Macchi Bhawan ii 23, 70 iii 179 iv 12 fig. 3
Agra Fort—contd.

Mandir, the iii 187

Mihr Masjid iii 185

Moti Masjid ii 70 iii 181-184 iv 13, 14

Muhammad Hashim on iii 186

Muhammad Sali on iii 175, 181ff.

Muthamman Burj, the iii 172 See also Shāh Burj

Naginah Masjid iii 185

Nūr Bakhsh on ii 62 iii 164-193 pl. 59

Plan of palace buildings iii pl. 59

Salimgarh ii 23, 67, 68 pl. 11 iii 168

Shāh Burj iii 172 ix 30 See also Muthamman Burj

Shāh Jahan’s alterations iii 174-175, 176

Shīsh Mahal iii 179

Stone used in building iv 13

Tavernier on iii 186

Terry E. on iii 172, 173

Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri on iii 171ff.

Zohra Bāgh Kiosk iv 15 fig. 8

Agra masons v 39

Ahichchhatra: coins of, found at Sahe-ṛ-Mahe-ṛ vii 129

Ahmad I of Gujarat: coin of xiii 256

Ahmadābād

Adālaj step-well at ii 16

conservation at ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1 iii 7 ix 5

screen arches at xii 128

Sidi Sayyad’s Mosque ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1

Aiho, Bijapur district: ancient temples of vii 189-204 pls. 69-79 and figs. 1-6

Durgā Temple vii 194

Huchchimaligudi Temple vii 196

The Kontgudi vii 192

Lādkhān Temple vii 190

Meguti Temple vii 195

Aindrī

image of, at Manḍor ix 93 pl. 40

at Masrur xv 46

See also Indrāṇī

Ain-i-Akbarī, the:

on the Konarak temple ii 21, 46

Lahore Fort ii 218

Tower of Victory at Māndū iii 34

Ajmir

Arbā-dīn-kā-Jhomprā(ii 28, 80, 81

Āna-Sāgar lake ii 82-84 pls. 15, 16

Conservation at ii 28, 80-84 pls. 15, 16 iv 23 v 31, 32 pls. 14, 15 vii 17

b 2
Akbar: coins of, found
   at Ràjagriha   v 102
   at Sàhêth-Mahêth   vii 129
   at Taxila   xv 20
mausoleum of, at Sikandarah restored ii 75 pl. fig. 2 13  v 28
monument of, to Humâyûn at Sàrnâth   iv 74ff.
Akbarí Maḥal, Agra Fort   vii 2, 8-22 pls. 1-6, and figs. 1, 2   viii 2   ix 2  x
   103 pl. 53b
Akbarí Sarâí, Shâhdara: conservation of vi 5
Akbar Nàmah, the: on Agra Fort   iii 164-165
Ákhûn Mullâ Shâh Mosque at Srinagar   vi 169
Akropolis of Sirka, Taxila  xii 4
Akshobhya: image of, in head-dress of Maḫjuṣrî  iv 82, 95 pl. 28°  vi 92 pl 2319
   on sculpture of Tàrâ   xiv 102 pl. 65a
   on votive Chaitya of Benares   iii 220
Alabastron
   generally associated with Maitreya   vii 115  vii 145   ix 68
   in sculpture at Mathurâ  ix 68 pl. 24b
   at Sahî Bahrol   vii 115
   at Takht-i-Bâhî   vii 145
Ájâra Kâlâma in sculpture at the Ananda Temple  xiii 90 pl. 3643
'Ala-ud-Dìn Husain Shâh of Bengal: coin of  xiii 257
'Ala-ud-Dìn Khalîjî: buildings of at the Quṭb, Delhi  xii 120ff.
'Ala-ud-Dìn ibn Takash of Khwârizm: coin of, found at Chârsada  i 152
Alchemy in Burma  xv 91
Aleppo glasses at Agra Fort  iii 180
Alexander the Great at Taxila  xii 5
'Ali Mardûn Khân’s sword in the Delhi Museum  xv 111, pl. 591
Ánûṣha attitude of Mârîchî figure  iii 217, pl. 624
Allahabad: Sultan Khusru’s tomb at repaired  ii 25
Allahabad Fort: conservation at  viii 2
Allan J.: on Gupt coins  xiii 260
Alms bowl of the Buddha as object of veneration: on sculpture at Peshawar  vi
   159 pls. 55b, 56°
Alms bowl found at Sàrnâth  vii 70  xiii 23, 27  xiv 119
Alompra of Burma  iii 148ff.
Alphabet, Burmese: origin of  vi 213, 214-216  vii 233
Altamish: coins of, found at the Quṭb, Delhi  xii 121
   See also Shams-ud-Dîn Altamish
Altar: on pedestal at Sahî Bahrol  xi 106, pl. 4012
   on Sassanian coins found at Taxila  xv 34. pl. 2522. 2
   See also Fire-altar
Alwar Darbar: conservation by  v 5
Ámalaka on capital at Besnagar  xiii 189, pl. 54a
   at Sahî Bahrol  xi 116
Amal-i-salih, the: on the Agra Fort iii 175, 181ff.
on the Delhi Fort xi 2ff.

Amarapura, Burma
frescoes at vii 34
Mèdaw Kyaung xiv 61
Pathodawgyi Pagoda xii 90, 114-115
Sangyaung Monasteriès xiv 50ff. pls. 36-47
Taungthaman Kyauktawgyi Pagoda vii 33, 34 fig. 1
Thamidaw Kyaung xiv 61ff.

Amaravati
excavations at v 60, 116-119 pls. 46-51 vi 40 viii 36, 88-91 pls. 27-31 and figs. 1, 2
gold reliquary found at viii 88
neolithic graves at vii 90
pillar inscriptions at vi 240
sculptures at: illustrated but inadequately described viii pls. 29-31

Ambhi, king of Taxila xii 5, 6
Amber bowls found at Shwebo vii 145, 146, 147
Amir Mosque at Pampur, Kashmir vi 167, 168

Amitābha
figure of, at Benares iii 220
at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68a
at Sarnāth iii 218 iv 81, 85, 94 pl. 28a vii 91 pl. 19a vii 52
at Takht-i-Bahi vii 143 pl. 44b
in head-dress of a Bodhisattva vii 52 xi 143 pl. 68a
in head-dress of Mārīchī iii 218 pl. 62a

See also Dhyāni-Buddhas

Amoghapāsa iii 215
See also Avalokiteśvara

Amoghasiddhi on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220 See also Dhyāni-Buddhas
above figure of Maitreya iv 82

Amorini. See Cupids.

Āmrātakēśvara (? ) temple seal found at Bāsrh iii 74, 110, 104 pl. 45a

Amritapāla, a ‘donor’ at Sārnāth xiv 127, 128

Āntalikita, See Antialcidas

Āṇaimalai, near Madura: Brāhma inscription from vi 208

Ananda’s fright: in sculpture at Sahri Bahil ix 53 pl. 16b

Ānanda Temple at Pagan iii 71 pl. 29 vii 34

history of xiii 64

Jātaka plaques at xii 89, 103-105 pl. 54

Buddhist sculptures at xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39

Arrival at the river Ānāmā xiii 88

Athletic contest xiii 63

Birth scene xiii 77ff.
Ananda Temple—contd.

Bodhi Tree xiii 92
Descent from the Trayastriṃša heaven xiii 94
Elephant subdued xiii 96
Fasting scene xiii 90
Five mendicants xiii 90
Flight from Kapilavastu xiii 87ff.
Four omens xiii 84
Grass cutter’s offering xiii 92
Hair cutting scene xiii 88
Horoscope xiii 80
Kāladevala: visit of xiii 79
Māra: contest with xiii 93
Māra: temptation by xiii 87, 93
Māyā’s dream xiii 72ff.
Nalāgiri xiii 96
Pārīleyyaka: sojourn at xiii 95
Ploughing festival xiii 81
Rājagriha: entry into xiii 89
Seven steps xiii 79
Sujātā’s offering xiii 91
Tushita heaven scene xiii 68, 70

Ananta: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
Ananta-Vāsudeva Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 44, 46
Āna-Sāgar lake, Ajmūr: embankment of restored ii 82-84 pls. 15, 16
Ancient Monument Act iii 1, 2
Andar, near Gorakhpur: note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 203
Andhau, Cutch: inscriptions at v 166, 167
Andhra coins found at Bhitā xi 69
Andhra pottery found at Bhitā xi 181
Andhras in the Telugu country vi 218, 221
Aṅgulimala’s conversion: in sculpture at Sahri Bahol ix 42, 52 pl. 16a
Angūrī Bāgh, Agra Fort, restored ii 23, 70 iv 12 vi 15, 16 fig. 1
Animal life in Muhammedan art vi 163, 164
at Lucknow xii 133, 134
Animal sacrifice in Burma xv 89, 92
in India x 44ff.
Animals in sculpture, etc. See Birds
Bull
Crocodile
Deer
Elephant
Horse
Lion
Āṇjaneya: image of at Dānavulapāda v 126 fig. 9
Anomā river: Siddhārtha’s crossing the, in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 88 pl. 35 vi 196
Anrudhvā mound, Kasia: excavations at v 76 xi 139
Antialoidas, of the House of Euocratides, Taxila xii 6 xiii 186, 187
coin of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26 xv 24
mentioned in the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 127, 129
Antigone: drama of, portrayed on a vase at Peshawar xiv 11n.
Antiochus Theus: coin of, found at Taxila xii 41
Anyor, near Mathurā: figure of the Buddha from ix 64, 65
Aornos Mt.: identification of iv 42
Aparājitā: iii 219 See Durgā
Aphrodite, winged: in gold repoussé, found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 22
Apollo: on coin of Apollodotus xiv 29 pl. 23 x v 31 pl. 25
on coin of Maues xiv 29 pl. 28
as prototype of Sūrya images iii 128
? on swan in sculpture at Chārśada ii 154 fig. 8
Apollo type of head at Sahri Bahlol xi 105 pl. 42
Apollodotus
of the House of Demetrius, Taxila xii 6
coin(s) of, found at Takht-i-Bahi x 34
at Taxila xiv 26, 29 pl. 28
" Apollo type of head at Sahri Bahlol xii 7
Apsidal temples
at Aihoje vii 194
at Sānchī (no. 18) xiii 20, 21 pls. 13, 14, 15; (no. 40) xiii 29ff.
at Sārnāth xiv 109
at Taxila (Dh.) xii 17 (Sk.) xii 23, 24, 25 pl. 25 xiv 24
Arabic coins found at Mīrpur Khās ix 88
Arachosia under the Parthians xii 7
Aramaic inscription found at Taxila xiv 25-26 fig. 1
Aramikīśvara: seal of, found at Basārh xii 142 pl. 48
Archaeological Department of India ii 3ff.
Archebius: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26, 29 pl. 28
Archery contest of Siddhārtha:
in sculpture at Shah-ji-kī-Dherī viii 53 pl. 14
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 9
Architectural models used in Burma viii 30
Architecture
‘Afghan’ ii 77ff.
Bengali ii 51 iii 50
Burmese iii 71 ix 122
Chalukyan iv 31
Dravidian x 49
Hindu iii 3
Architecture—cont’d.

Kashmir vi 161ff. xv 51ff.
Mughal iv 14, 19 ix 29, 30
Pathán ii 77ff. iii 23 iv 19
Saracen iii 3 iv 2
of the ‘Slave’ Dynasty xii 120
of Taxila xiv 14 et passim

Et passim

Architecture, brick: in ancient India viii 5
Architecture, faulty: at the Quţb, Delhi xi 123
Architecture, wood: decay of, in Burma xii 139
Ardashir-i-Babagan: in of, found at Tordher ii 180 pl. 28a1
Ardhapyarka attitude in sculpture vii 126
Ardhanar‹śvara:
image of, at Avantipura xiii 41, 51, 53
at Osā viii 110, 114

See also Śiva

Aṛhaś-din-kā-Jhōmpā Mosque, Ajmīr, restored ii 28, 80, 81
Arhats of gold and silver found at Shwebo iii 146, 147
Aṛi of Burma and Tāntric Buddhism xv 79-93 pls. 48-58
Aṛi paintings at Min-nan-thu xv 82ff.
Aṛi practices connected with Nāga worship xv 84
Aṛitāpaṭṭi, Madura district: Brāhmī inscriptions from vi 208
Arjuna inscriptions at Bezwada xv 98-100
Arjuna’s contest with Śiva: in sculpture
at Bezwada xv 96ff.
at Chandimau xi 164 pl. 73
Arjuna’s penance: in sculpture
at Bezwada xv 96ff. pl. 54
at Chandimau xi 162, 163, 164
at Māmallapuram x 59
Arjuna’s Ratha at Māmallapuram x 52 pl. 26
Arjunavarman of Dhār: inscription relating to ii 18 iii 240ff. iv 127
Arjupura mound at Mathurā vi 141
Armenian colonies in India ii 274
Armenian inscriptions in Baluchistan ii 272-274 figs. 1-3
Arms of images:
number iv 87 x 61
as a mark of deification x 61
Arrian on Taxila xii 1
Arrow heads found at Taxila xiv 10 xv 19ff. 24
Aruṇa:
image of, at Konārak iii 48 pl. 22
at Mārtanda xv 63
imitation of, on image of Mārchi i 218
Asa Dāma. See Yaśodāma
Āṣaf Khān’s tomb at Shāhdara iii 5, 27
Āṣaṭa Deva of Chambā ii 258, 264, 270
Ascetic: (Gautama as an) in sculpture
  at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 90, 91 pl. 36
  at Tākht-i-Bāhī vii 140 pls. 43, 45
Ashṭā-d ikpālas in sculpture at Osiā viii 105ff., 114
See Dikṛpālas
Ashṭa-mātarāḥ in sculpture at Māṇḍor ix 93 pl. 40
See also Sapta-mātarāḥ
Asita casting the horoscope of Gautama, in sculpture at Sahri Bahlool vi 109, 110
  pl. 31 xi 105, 112
Aṣoka, the Dharmarāja of the Buddhists iii 223
Aṣoka inscriptions
  at Gāņjam iii 68
  at Rāṃpurvā ii 39 vii 185
  at Sārṇāth iv 68ff., 91
Aṣoka monuments at Sārṇāth iv 68, 69
Aṣoka pillars:
  at Pāṭaliputra xii 55
  at Rāṃpurvā ii 20, 38-40 vii 181ff.
  at Sāñchī xiii 17, 18
  at Sārṇāth iv 36, 68, 91
list of vii 184
Aṣoka railing (?) at Bodh Gaya vii 40, 41
Aṣoka stūpa
  at Bāsārḥ iii 83, 84
  at Sārṇāth iii 223
Aṣoka’s connexion with Taxila xii 6, 9
Aṣoka’s efforts to destroy the Bodhi tree viii 140
Aśāpavarmān, Satrap of Gondophares and Azes xii 43
  coins of, found at Taxila xiv 22, 27 xv 32, 33 pl. 25
  Assam:
  archeological survey of, by Dr. Bloch ii 22
  conservation in vi 17-28 pls. 5-8 and figs. 1-5.
See also Copper temple at Kundilnagar vi 7, 25ff., figs. 4, 5
  Dimāpūr stone columns vi 19
  Gauhati remains vi 18
  Tejpur remains vi 18
Assyrian floral designs in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii 10
Assyrian honey-suckle motif in sculpture at Sahri Bahlool vi 108 pl. 25 xi 108
Assyrian palaces compared with the Taxila palace xii 34
Astrological prediction of propitious time for building vii 175
Astrology. See Horoscope
Astronomical jātaka: on plaque at Pagan vi 131 pl. 45
Astronomical motifs in Burmese frescoes vii 34
Aśvaghosha mentioned in a Śārnāth inscription iv 36, 91, 127
Aśvāvakodha (a tīrtha) in an inscription at Khumbhārīā v 141ff.
Aśvamedha: in the Tīrthakalpa v 142ff.
Āṭavika’s conversion by the Buddha: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 96 pl. 3788
Athletic contest by Siddhārtha in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 83 pl. 3924
Atlantes in sculpture
at Chārsa da ii 177, 179 pl. 27
in Kashmir xv 52, 53, 59, 60 pls. 35, 47
at Sahri Bahrol ix 51 pl. 15 xi 114
at Śārnāth iv 96 vii 48, 50, 53, pl. 13
at Taxila xii 15 pl. 10 xv 28 pl. 24
Atlantes-winged: in sculpture at Sahri Bahrol ix 51 pl. 15
Aurangzeb
coin of, found at Śārnāth vii 51
iconoclastic of v 34, 40
sword of, in the Delhi Museum xv 113 p. 59
Ava: conservation at vi 30ff.
Avalokiteśvara
cult of vii 145
emblems of iii 215 pl. 62
figure of
at Amara vati v pl. 47
at Benares iii 214, 215 pl. 62
at Chandimau xi 161 pl. 73
at Hmawza xi 143, 145 pl. 68
in Kashmir xv 61 pl. 47
at Sahri Bahrol ix 55 pl. 21? xi 106 pl. 4011-12
at Śārnāth iv 81, 94, 95, 96 pl. 28 vi 70, 71, 90, 91, 92 pl. 19
vii 47, 49, 52, 61, 65, 72
at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 126 x 17 pl. 9
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 145 pl. 44
genesis of iii 215 vii 145 viii 149
head-dress of vii 116, 117 pls. 33, 35 vii 146 pl. 49
temple of, at Ārigom, Kashmir xv 58
See also Lokanātha
Lokesvara
Padmapani
Avantipura, near Srinagar: excavation at xiii 40-62 pls. 25-30 and fig. 1
See also xv 69
Ardhanārīśvara image xiii 41, 51, 53
Avantisvāmi Temple xiii 43
Avantiśvara Temple xiii 59
Avatāras of Vishnu. See Vishnu—incarnations of Avyaṅga on image of Sūrya viii 106
Awal, Persian Gulf: excavations at vii 36, 37
Axe as emblem of Paraśu-rāma xii 138
Axe of copper from the Kurram Agency xiii 247 pl. 67°
Āyāgapāta
at Bhītā xi 87
at Kosam xiii 262
at Mathurā vi 147
at Sārnāth vi 77.
Ayūmitra: coin of
found at Bhītā xi 62
at Saheth-Maheth x 15
Azes I, King of Taxila xii 7
coin(s) of, found at Chārsada ii 159
at Sahri Bahlol xi 108
at Taxila xii 31, 43, 47, 48 pl. 40 xiv 5, 22, 30 pl. 239,22
xv 5, 14
Azes II, King of Taxila xii 7
coins of, found at Taxila xii 25, 31, 43 pl. 30° xiv 4, 22, 30 pl. 282
Azilises, King of Taxila xii 7
coin of, found at Taxila xii 43, 48 pl. 442 xiv 31-32 pls. 2821, 25, 2924,17
Azilises and Azes: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 31 pl. 282

B

Babington, B. O. G.
on Māmallapuram x 53
Babor, Kashmir: temples at vi 7
Bacchanalian group (Indianised) at Mathurā vi 139, 144
Bacchante on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 2821
Bādalgarh, Agra iii 164
al-Badāonī
on the Agra Fort iii 165, 166, 168
on the Lahore Fort ii 218, 219 ix 38
Bādshāh Nāmah, the: on the Delhi Fort xi 2ff.
on the Lahore Fort ii 220, 221, 222, 224 ix 34, 35
Bagherhat, near Khulna: conservation at vi 8
Sāṭh Gumbaz at iii 52, 53

Bāgh Caves, Dhār ii 16
Bahādur Singh of Kulā iii 26ff.
Bahmani Kingdom xiv 133ff.
Bahmani tombs at Bidar xiv 144ff. pl. 73°
Bahāsati-nitra: coin of, found at Bhītā xi 65-66
Bahārāich: Sayyid Sālār’s tomb at ii 28, 29
Bahu, near Fatehpur (U. P.): temple at viii 19, 20
Bahri, Persian Gulf: Sepulchral tumuli of viii 60-78 pls. 15-19 & figs. 1-7
Bai, Central Asia: Chinese inscriptions from vii 277-279 pl. 86
Bajjāth, Kaṅgrā Valley
Temple at v 1, 16ff. pls. 5, 6
inscriptions at v 16, 19, 20
Bajaurā, Kūfi
Temple of Mahādeva at v 25 ix 18-24 pls. 6-8 & figs. 1, 2
Bakhtiyyar Khān’s Dargāh, near Chainpur, Shahabad district ii 57
Baladeva connected with Nāga worship viii 162
Bālā Hīsār the, at Chārsada ii 106, 141, 146ff. figs. 1, 3, 4
Balahūm, near Gorakhpur: note on by Daya Ram Āshīni vi 203
Bāla-Krishṇa
image of at Konārak vi 41
at Rājagriha v 102
at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 125, 129
Balance for weighing. See Scales for weighing
Balarāma: image of at Manḍor v 137, 138 figs. 1, 2
at Osiā viii 104, 106, 110
Balban’s Mosque at Jalāli xiv 151ff. pls. 78-79
Ballāla III, Hoysala King vii 236ff. ix 158ff.
Baluchistan
Armenian inscriptions in ii 272-274 figs. 1-3
Gabrbands in iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51
Baluchistan pottery iv 105-106 pls. 33, 34
‘Bamboo Garden’ at Rājagriha v 93
Bānāsura: image of, at Rājagriha v 104
Banerji, R. D.
Two new Kings of Bengal xi 167-170 pl. 75
Four sculptures from Chandimau xi 162-166 pls. 72-75
Some sculptures from Kosām xiii 262-264 pl. 70
Three sculptures in the Lucknow Museum ix 146-149 pl. 54
Bangles. See Jewellery, and Shell Bangles
Banj, Mt.: antiquities discovered at, by Sir A. Stein iv 42
Bankers’ Guild seals found at Basārh xiii 122, 124, 138, 140, 145, 149, 150, 153 pls. 49, 50
Bāoli in the Arga Fort vii 8ff. pls. 2, 3
Bārādvāri of Rāmkel at Gaur restored ii 53 iii 6
Barāhāt sculpture vi 147, 148 viii 139, 144ff. fig. 2 ix 77
Barnes, Captain E.
on the antiquities at Dhār and Māṇḍu ii 17 iii 30-45 pls. 14-21 & figs. 1-8
his discoveries ii 17-20
Barnet, L. D.
on the Aramaic inscription found at Taxila xiv 25
Barradas, M.
on the Vijayanagar kings xi 187, 188
Basārh Muzaffarpur district

Aśoka stūpa at iii 83, 84
Bankers' Guild seals found at xiii 122ff.
coins found at iii 89 xiii 122
excavations at iii 73, 81-122 pls. 31-42 figs. 1-9 xiii 98-185 pls. 41-50
the Fort excavated iii 88ff. See Rāja Bisāl-ka-Gaṛh
Lion pillar at iii 84, 85 pl. 32a & fig. 1
Map of iii pl. 31
Markaṭahrada at iii 83, 84 fig. 1
plans of excavations iii pls. 33, 34, 35 xiii pl. 40.
Rāja Bisāl-ka-Gaṛh at iii 73, 74 pl. 32b xiii 98ff.
seals and sealings found at iii 101ff. pls. 40-42 xiii 110ff.
Vaiśāli & its modern sites iii 81ff.

See also Bodhisattvas
Buddha, the
coins of Ḫusain Shah
coins of Kadphises II
Gaja-Lakṣmī
Ganeśa
Lakṣmī
Līṅgas
Pottery
Sapta-mātaraḥ
Stūpas
Terra-cottas
Tile-work
Vaiśāli
Vishṇu

Barth, A.: on Lakūlīsa vi 179
Bastar, Central Provinces: kings of vii 123, 124
Basu, Major

collection of sculptures from Kosām xiii 262ff.
Bath of the infant Gautama in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152 pl. 53
Bathing of images vi 177
Bats: devices for excluding them from buildings iii 56, 57
Battle-axe emblem on sealings found Basārh xiii 143 pl. 48 422
Bauddha incarnation of Vishṇu vii 233, 234

See also Vishṇu: incarnations of
Bauhinia tree in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 43b
Bawbawgyi Pagoda, near Hmauzza: conservation of vii 34, 37 pl. 10a ix 115 pl. 45b xi 141ff.
Beads: found at Adittanallūr ii 105, 117ff. 129; Basārh iii 99, 100 fig. 16
xiii 114, 115, 155ff.; Besnagar xiv 86 Bhīṭā xi 92ff.; Brāhmaṇābād iii 139
pl. 49; Chārṣada ii 150, 153, 154, 158, 173; Hmauzza ix 119 fig. 2, Mir
pur-Khās ix pl. 35; Peddamuḍiyam v 129; Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 15 pl.
121; Saṅkaram vii 173; Sārnāth vii 50; Shāh-ji-kī-Dherī x31 pl. 16;
Taxila (gold) xii 27 pl. 22b xiv 4, 5, 9 pl. 121a x v 2, 5, 6, 24 pls. 4, 16a

Beal, S.
on Buddhist legends vii 139, 140, 141, 143
Bear in terra-cotta found at Baṣārha xiii 118 pl. 44a
Beard, the: a characteristic of the Pallavas vi 217
worn by Brahmā and Yama vi 173
'Beardless image of Brahmā vi 173 fig. 2
'Bee' throne at Mandalay ii 99, 100
Begampūrī Masjid, near Delhi: screen arches of xii 128 pl. 68
Begging-bowl of Mauryan workmanship found at Sāñcī xiii 23
Beglar, Mr.
on Kuśāgārapura v 90, 98; on the Qutb xii 122
'Bell' capitals at Rāmpūrā vii 184, 187
at Sāñcī xiii 18, 20
at Sārnāth iv 36
of Persia xiii 10
Bell on image of Hāriti at Sahri Bahlol xi 107 pl. 41b
Bell at Mingun vii 34, 36 pl. 10b
Bellasis, Mr.
on Mañjūra iii 134ff.
Bellew, Dr.
on Takht-i-Bāhī x 33, 34
Bells found at Taxila xv 15 pl. 9a
Bells and chains in Indian jewellery and sculpture ii 192, 193
Benares: Buddhist sculptures from iii 212ff.
See also Avalokiteśvara
Chaityas
Dhyāni-Buddhas
Dīpaṅkara Buddha
Mārichi
Śaktis
Śiva
Vaiśravana

Bengal
architecture of temples of iii 50
Bagherhat, near Khulna iii 52-53
conservation in iii 46-53
Konārak Temple iii 46
two new kings of xi 167-170 pl. 75
Vishṇupur: temples at iii 49-52
Bengālī Mahāl, Agra Fīrt iii 170
Bent, Mr. & Mrs. T.: on excavations at Bahram viii 67
Berlin Museum
antiquities from Adittanallur in ii 104, 115
image of Vishnu from Pagan in xii 139

Bernier, F.
on the elephant statues at Delhi v 33, 34, 37

Besnagar, Gwalior State
ancient canal at xiv 69, 70
coins found at xiii 210ff. xiv 87ff.
excavations at xiii 186-226 pls. 51-66 xiv 66-88 pls. 48-55
Garuda pillar of Heliodorus at viii 33, 126-129 pls. 45-46 xiv 66
inscription relating to Bhagavata at xiii 190
inscription relating to Heliodorus at viii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190
plans of xiii pl. 51 xiv pls. 48, 51
pottery found at xiv 84
sacrificial pits at xiv 77ff.
seals found at xiv 80ff.
terra-cottas found at xiv 84

Vasudeva: Temple of xiii 204 xiv 66

Vidisa xiv 72
de Beylié, General: on antiquities of Hmawza vii 41 ix 113, 120

Bezwada, Kistna district
carved pillar at xv 95-100 pl. 54
inscription of Yuddhamalla at ix 127

Bhabua, Shahabad district: inscription from ii 229

Bhadradasa: seal of, found at Basath xiii 128, 129, 133, 137, 140 pl. 4641
Bhagabhadra mentioned in the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 127, 129

Bhagalpur, Bengal: inscription on a gun at ii 231

Bhagalpur, district Gorakhpur: note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199

Bhagavata, a Sunga prince, mentioned in the Besnagar inscription xiii 190

Bhagwanlal Indrajit
excavations by, at Mathura vi 138
on the Hathigumpha inscription at Kanjagiri ii 40, 41

Bhagavati: iii 279
a name of Durga ii 241
See also Durga

Bhairava
image of, at Dhamnur v 111
at Osia vii 109
at Patan, Kashmir xv 78
See also Siva

Bhalar stupa at Taxila xii 5, 9

Bhandarkan D. R.
Buddhist Stupa at Saidpur in Sind xiv 89-96 pls. 56-59
Chaumukh Temple at Rampur vii 205-218 pls. 86, 81 figs. 1-4
Excavations at Besnagar xiii 186-226 pls. 51-66 xiv 66-88 pls. 48-54
Bhandarkar D. R.—contd.
Jaina iconography  v 141-149 figs. 1, 2
Kshatrapa coins from Sarvāṇiā  xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67
Lakulīśa  vi 179-192 figs. 1-7
on the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 127, 128
on certain Chāhamāna inscriptions viii 119
on certain Chalukyan inscriptions viii 118
on a Rāṣṭrakuṭa inscription vi 207
on the records of the Pratiḥāras viii 108
on the Vasaṅtgadh inscription of Varmalāta viii 117
Sculptures at Maṇḍor  v 135-140 figs. 1, 2
Temple of Narasīṁhamāta  iv 121-125 figs. 1, 2
Temple at Osā  viii 100-115 pls. 37-44

Bhāṅṭāpokhar, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni  vi 201
Bharadi Dīh, Faizābād district: Gupta inscription from vii 225
Bharhut. See Barāhat
Bhatṛidāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā  xiii 238
Bhāṣā words in Chambā inscriptions  ii 246ff.
Bhāskara of Vijayamāgarā  xi 192
Bhāskaraśvara Temple at Bhūbanaśvar  ii 46
Bhaṭṭiprōlū, Madras; jewellery found at  ii 185
Bhāvabhūti, the poet, on Padmāvatī  xv 101-102, 108
Bhāvāṇī  See Durgā
Bherāghāt, near Jābbalpur
conservation at  iii 58, 59 vii 234
Joginī temple at  vii 234
Bhīkhābad, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni  vi 204
Bhīma and Jarāsandha: fight between, in sculpture at the Lucknow Museum ix
149 pl. 54b
Bhīma Nāga: coin of, found at Besnagar  xiii 214 pl. 65 xiv 75, 88
Bhīma Ratha at Māmallaṇapuraṁ  x 52 pl. 27
Bhīshmaknagar: copper temple at  vi 7
Bhīṭā, near Allahābād
chronology of  xi 71
coins found at  xi 62
conflagration at  xi 36
excavations at ix 40 xi 29-94 pls. 12-32
plans of excavations  xi pls. 12-14
pottery found at  xi
terra-cottas found at  xi 71ff.
seals and sealings found at  xi 44ff.
See also Coin(s) of Ayūmitra
Bahastā-mitra
Huvishka
Bhīta—contd.

See also Coin(s) of Pavaña

Prashṭhaśriya

Lakshmī
Līṅga
Neolithic implements
Prithivi
Śiva
Vichhi

Bhītargāon, Cawnpore district: conservation at viii 3, 5-21 pls. 1-7, figs.
Bhoja: inscriptions relating to iii 238, 277
Bhubanesvar, Puri district
Temples at ii 21, 43-46 pls. 4, 5 vi 8
Bhāskarēśvara Temple at ii 46
Brahmanēśvara Temple at ii 43, 46
Līṅgarāj temple at ii 45, 46
Mukteśvara temple at ii 45, 46 pl. 4
Parasurāmeśvara temple at ii 45, 46
Rāja-Rāni temple at ii 45 pl. 5
Siddhēśvara temple at ii 46

Bhūdevī: image of at Sompalle ii 87

See also Prithivi

Bhūmī. See Prithivi

Bhūmiśparśa-mudrā exhibited in sculpture: iii 216, 220 pl. 62 vi 80, 84, 87, 92ff. pl. 28 v 76, 85, 131 fig. 1 vi 80, 81, 91, 93, 109, 148 fig. 9 vii 47ff. pls. 13, 19 ix 88, 121, 122 pls. 39, 47, 51 xi 145 xiii 22, 35, 36, 92 pl. 36 xiv 47, 100, 102

A characteristic of Akshobhya iv 82

in Gandhāra vi 109

at Mathurā rarely vi 148

Bidagat Taik, Pagan vi 32 pl. 10

Bidar, Deccan: antiquities of xiv 132-150 pls. 70-77

Baḥmani tombs xiv 144ff.

College of Maḥmūd Gāwān xiv 145

Fort, the xiv 140

Madrasa xiv 145-146 pls. 75-77

Palaces of xiv 141

Rangīn Maḥāl xiv 140

Sola Kambha Mosque xiv 142-143 pl. 73

Takht Maḥāl xiv 143

Bijāpur, Bombay

conservation at ii 15, 16, 34ff. iii 7 iv 3 v 6 viii 3 ix 4

Gol Gumbaz at ii 34 iv 3

Ibīrīḥam Rauza ii 16

Maḥmūd ‘Ādil Shāh’s tomb ii 34
Bijayagaḍh: sacrificial pillar at ii 207
Bikāner: conservation at v 5
Bimbisāra’s visit to the Bodhisattva: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90 pl. 3542
Birbal’s house at Fathpur Sikri iii 5
Birch-bark used to cover roofs in Kashmir vi 168
Birch-bark manuscript found at Avantipura xiii 43, 61
Birds in sculpture, etc. See Cock

Goose
Owl
Peacock
Parrot

Birth of the Buddha in sculpture
at Mathurā vi 152
at Sahrī Bahol vi 109 pl. 356
at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 284
? does not occur at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139

Black Hole, Calcutta iii 11, 12
Black Pagoda, Konārak: conservation of ii 21, 46ff. iii 46ff. pl. 22 iv 7 vi 41
See also Sūrya

Blagden, C. O.
on the Ānanda Pagoda, Pagan xiii 65
on Pyu inscriptions at Hmauzā xi 147, 148

Bloch, T.
Caves and inscriptions in Rāmgarh Hill iii 123-131 pl. 43
Conservation in Assam vi 17-28 pls. 5-8
in Bengal ii 37-50 pls. 4-8
Death of ix 45
Excavations at Basārh iii 73, 81-122 pls. 31-42
at Lauriya vi 119-126 pls. 39, 40 figs. 1-4
at the Maniyār Maṭh, Rājagriha v 103-106 figs. 1-5
Forged inscription from Eastern Bengal vii 255-259 pl. 82
Notes on Bodh-Gayā viii 139-158 pls. 49-52 & figs. 1-3
on the Avatars of Vishṇu vii 233
on the Besnagar pillar inscription viii 128
on the Bodh-Gayā railing inscription viii 118
on the excavations at Lauriya iv 38

Boar as Chalukyan crest iii 234
on seals found at Basārh iii 106, 109 pl. 4115 xiii 126, 140, 141 pls. 4646

Boar-face of Mārīchi iii 217 pl. 624
Boar incarnation of Vishṇu: in sculpture
at Avantipura xiii 45 pl. 28b
at Bhūtargāon viii 9
at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29c
Boars, seven: on pedestal of Mārīchī image iii 217 pl. 621 iv 88 pl. 312
Boar temple at Osā viii 111
Bodh-Gayā
notes on by Dr. Bloch viii 139-158 pls. 49-52 & figs. 1-3
pillars discovered vii 40
railing not 'Aśoka' vii 225
railing inscription viii 118
temple depicted on tablet at Pagan v 132 pl. 53
Bodhi scene, the: in sculpture
at the Ananda Temple xiii 92 pl. 36
at Mathurā vi 152, 153 ix 70 pl. 25
at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28 vii 47
See also Enlightenment scene
Bodhi tree, the
Dr. Bloch on viii 139ff.
destruction of viii 140
restored by Pūrnavarman vii 233a
in sculpture at Barāhat viii 144ff.
at Bodh-Gayā viii pl. 52b
at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27a
at Sārnāth iv 84 pl. 30 vii 91
at Shwebo iii 145
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140, 141 pls. 42b, 44b
symbol of, on punch-marked coins v 151
See also Aśoka
Śāṅkā
Bodhi trees: different kinds of iii 155
Bodhisattvas
cult of in Gandhāra vii 145
figures of
characteristics iv 79
classification of doubtful xi 106
their dress ix 67
types of vi 115, 150
found at Basārh iii 86
at Chārsada ii 165, 167ff.
at Kasiā vi 67
at Māt xi 125 pl. 54
at Mathurā vi 149ff. ix 63, 64 pls. 23, 28acb
at Saheṭṭh-Maheṭṭh vii 126
at Sahī Bahloī vi 37, 38, 105, 115 pls. 32, 33 ix 54, 55
pls. 19, 20, 21 xi 106 pl. 4012
at Śāngi? xiii 20
at Sārnāth iv 36, 78, 81, 82, 91 pls. 26, 28 vii 47, 49, 65, 66 xiv 101
Bodhisattvas—contd.
figures of—
found at—contd.
at Šrāvastī iv 80 pl. 26a
at Taxila xii 11, 13 pls. 5a, 7a, 8a, xv 7, 26 pls.
19, 20
See also Avalokiteśvara
Maitreya
Mañjuśrī

Bone relics found at
Shāh-jī-ki-Ðherī viii 49

Bön religion in Burma vi 214

Boots on figure(s) of a donor at Sahri Bahlol xi 106
Kanishka at Māṭ xi 122 pl. 53
Kubera at Takht-i-Bahi x 37 pl. 22b
Kushāns at Māṭ xi 124, 125, 126 pl. 54
Sūrya at Osiā viii 106, 111
at Māṭ xi 126
warrior at Sahri Bahlol vi 106, 107 pl. 35a

See also Sandals

Bordeaux, Austin de
supposed decorator of Shāh Jahān’s throne at Delhi ii 27

Boring at the Pāṭaliputra site xii 65
Bo-tree. See Bodhi tree

Bow, the
as Chera crest iii 234
as emblem of Māra iv 84
Mārīchī iv 87 pl. 30a
Rāmachandra xii 138
in sculpture at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7c
at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6d
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 9a

Bow and arrow device on sealings found at Bhiṭā xi 34, 57 pl. 20d
‘Bowl cult’ in sculpture at Sahri Bahlol vi 115 pl. 35a

Bowls, four: offering See Buddha, the: offerings to

See also Alms bowl
Buddha’s bowl

Boxing monks of Burma xv 92, 93

Boyer, l’Abbé
on Kharoshṭhī inscriptions from Chārsada ii 164
on Kharoshṭhī inscriptions from Taxila xiv 2, 3
on the Rāmgarh Hill inscription iii 123, 125, 129
on the ‘Writing school’ scene iii 246, 254

Brahmā—
cessation of worship of vi 172
Brahmā—contd.

images of—
at Avantipura xiii 46 pl. 27a
at Bezwada xv 96 pl. 54a
in Burma vii 35 pl. 9a xiii 79 pl. 3214,15 xiv 54 pl. 34b
at Dharwar vii 199, 202 pl. 76
at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84
at Māmallapuram x 58 pl. 30a
at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19
at Osiā viii 103, 105, 106, 111, 114 pl. 38
in the Peshawar Museum (Trimūrti) xiii 276ff. pl. 72a
at Peḍḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52a
at Sārnāth (?) vii 51 pl. 13a
at Sōhnāg vi 198
at Trichinopoly iii 67

as prototype of Maitreya vii 144
replaced by Śūrya xiii 280

temple of, at Khejrbrahmā vi 171-178 pl. 73 & figs. 1-7
temples of: their location vi 175
See also Trimūrti

Brahmadatta beaten by his teacher (Tila-muṭṭhi Jāt): on Jātaka plaque at Pagan vi 191 pl. 44a

Brāhmanābad, near Hyderabad, Sind,
Excavations at i 85, 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 79-87 pls. 20-26 & figs. 1-7
Coins found at iii 136
Depar Ghāngro iii 139
Pottery found at iii 137
Map of iii pl. 44
Mosques at iii 136
See also Mansura

Brahmāni

in sculpture at Benares iii 219 pl. 63a
at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1
at Mandor ix 93 pl. 40a

Brahmanical symbols on sealings found at Bhīṭā xi 47
Brahmanical worship at Bodh-Gayā viii 148ff.
Brahmaur, Chambā ii 239, 266 fig. 1
Brahmeśvara Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 43, 46
Brāhmi inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Brāhmī

Brick architecture of ancient India viii 5ff. ix 11ff.
Brick panels found at Kasiā xi 139 pl. 66a

Bricks
Aśokan vii 65
carved and ornamental ii 51 iii 50, 96 pl. 38 iv 54 v 78 vi 55, 74
Bricks—contd.

76, pl. 207 vii 53, 93 viii 6, 84, pl. 24 ix 85 pl. 37 x 70 pl. 38
xi 140 pl. 6714 xiv 119
glazed: found at Shâh-jî-ki Dherî vii 55, 56
inscribed: found at Kasiâ vi 55
at Mathurâ xi 129, 130
Kushâna vii 65
Mauryan: found at Kasiâ xi 136
size of as a criterion of period iv 52 vii 162 viii 6 x 22-24 xiii 169
sizes of ii 162, 195, 197, 200, 201 iii 96 iv 51ff., 101, 102 v 74, 121,
133 vi 52, 53, 60ff. (Sârnâth), 197, 200, 202, 203 vii 55, 60ff. (Sâr-
nâth), 93, 110ff. (Saheîth-Maheîth), 157, 183 viii 6, 55, 58, 85 ix 12,
113 x 1ff. (Saheîth-Maheîth), 28, 66 xi 30ff. (Bhiîthâ) xii 75 xiii 4,
17, 104, 154, 169ff. (Basârîth), 198, 205 xiv 15, 105, 107, 109, 110,
xxv 105
table of sizes of x 23-24
wedge-shaped, used for well at Bhiîthâ xi 43
Brick temples in the Central Provinces ix 11-17 pls. 1-5
in Northern India viii 5, 6, 7, 16ff.
Brinjal in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 188
British monuments in India: Preservation of iii 11
British Museum
Kharoshthî inscription from Chârsada in ii 107
Pallava inscription relating to Châru-devi in vi 222
the ‘Hashtnagar Pedestal’ in iii 244, 250-251
Broadley, A. M.
on the topography of Râjgîr v 90, 105
Bronze: analysis of mediæval specimens of xi 157
Bronze Buddhist images
at Amarâvatî viii 89, 90 pl. 28
at Thangbyeong (Hmawza) ix 117 pl. 488
Bronze objects found at Taxila xiv 16ff.
Bronze technique exhibited in terra-cotta work at Taxila xii 13 pl. 5
Bronzes, Prehistoric
from Ādittanallûr ii 105 iii 77
from Chârsada ii 172
from the Leh valley ix 105, 106
from Saheîth-Maheîth vii 129
from Shâh-jî-ki-Dherî x 31
from Tinnevelly ii 119
See also Ādittanallûr
Brown, B.
on the care of ancient monuments vi 1
Brown, J. C.
A prehistoric copper axe from the Kurram Agency xiii 247 pl. 67
Brown—contd.

A prehistoric copper celt from Palamau xiii 246 pl. 67

Brush writing ii 257, 262

Buchanan, Dr.
on Rājagriha xiii 265, 266, 269

Buchkala

inscriptions from vi 209
temples at vi 42

Buddha, the

Aṅgulimāla’s conversion by: in sculpture at Sahri-Bahlol ix 42, 52 pl. 16
in archery contest: sculptured at Shāh-jī-ki-Dheri viii 53 pl. 14
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 9
as an ascetic: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90, 91 pl. 36
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 110 pls. 43, 45

Āṭavika’s conversion by: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 96
pl. 37

in athletic contest: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 83 pl. 33

bath of—first: in sculpture at Sārnāth vi 93, 94 pl. 28
at Mathurā vi 153 pl. 53

birth of: in sculpture

at Mathurā vi 152
at Sahri Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35
at Sārnāth iv 83, 84, 97 pl. 30 vi 93 pl. 28 94 p1 28
is uncommon at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139

and the Bodhi tree: vi 59

? vii 140, 141 pl. 44

See also Enlightenment

conception of: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 74-76 pl. 31

at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27
at Sahri Bahlol vi 113
at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28

See also Māyā’s dream

death of (Parinirvāṇa): in sculpture

at Dhammār v 109
at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49
at Kasā vi 43
at Mathurā vi 153, 154 pl. 54
at Sahri Bahlol vi 109 pl. 35 ix 54 pl. 18
at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8 vi 93 pl. 28 vii 47, 52 xiv 105, 118
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138

See also Mahāparinirvāṇa

Nirvāṇa

descent of from the Trāyastriṃśa heaven: in sculpture at the Ānanda
Temple xiii 68, 94 pl. 37
Buddha—contd.

descent of etc.—contd.

at Mathurā vi 152
at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28a vii 51 pl. 13a xiv 105
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 44b

Devadatta’s attempt to destroy: See Elephant subdued by
dog and: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 pl. 43a
elephant subdued by: in sculpture at Sahī Bahloł vi 113
at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8 xiv 105 vi 93 pl. 28a ix 72c

enlightenment of: in sculpture
at Hmawza xix 123 pl. 49b
at Mathurā vi 152, 153 ix 70 pl. 25a
at Pagan vii 134 pl. 53
at Sārnāth iv 84 fig. 8 pl. 30a vi 93 pl. 28a vii 47 xiv 105
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138, 139

See also Bodhi

figure of, at Amarāvatī v 117, 119 pl. 51
at Anyor ix 64, 65 pl. 23b
at Basārū vii 84
in Burma iii 154 pl. 51 vi 131, 133 pl. 53 & fig. 1 xi 142, 145,
146, 149 pl. 68b

See also Pagan

Powun Daung
Shwebo

at Chārsada ii 167ff.
on coin of Kadphises I xii 52 pl. 40a xiv 33 pl. 29b
Kanishka ii 159 xv 34 pl. 23b
in Kāngra xiv 107-109 pl. 35
in Kashmir xv 60, 61
at Kasiā iv 33, 34, 43 v 81 vi 67
in the Khyber xv 115-116 pl. 60, 61
at Kukhār iii 215, 216 pl. 62a
at Lucknow iii 213-214 pl. 62
at Mathurā ix 64 pl. 23
at Nandamaṇḍa xv 84
at Pagan xiii 68ff.
at Pāwáya xv 107
at Powun Daung xiv 47
at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 126
at Sahī Bahloł vi 117 pl. 34 ix 56 pl. 22
at Saheṭh xii 16, 22, 25, 35, 36 pl. 23b
at Saṅkaram vii 153ff., 173 pl. 61
at Sārnāth vi 74, 90 pl. 20a, 5 vii 47 xiv 98, 104 pl. 63c
at Shāh-ji-ki-Ḍherī x 29, 31 pl. 16b
figures at Shwebo  iii 145
at Sirpur  ix 14 fig. 2
at Takht-i-Bāhī  vii 139, 140 pls. 43, 45
at Taxila  xii 11 ff. pls. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, xv 3, 7, 8, 26 pls. 2, 3, 5, 19, 20
worshipped as Kālikā Devi  iii 258

Et passim

fire temple miracle of: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī  vii 139 pl. 45
flames issuing from: in sculpture at Hmawza  xi 145
flight of, from Kapilavastu: in sculpture
at Amarāvatī  vi 146
at the Ananda Temple  xiii 87 pl. 34
at Chārsada  ii 166, 168 pl. 27
at Mathurā  vi 144, 146
at Sahrī Bahlol  vi 112, 113 xi 105, 119
at Takht-i-Bāhī  vii 139

See also Chandaka

Kanṭhaka
gross-cutter’s offering to: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple  xiii 92 pl. 36
hair cutting incident: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple  xiii 88 pl. 34
at Sārnāth  vii 49 pl. 13
horoscope of: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple  xiii 80, 81 pl. 33
at Sahrī Bahlol  vi 109, 110 pl. 31 xi 105, 112

See also Asita

Indra’s visit to: in sculpture at Mathurā  vi 152 ix 70, 74 pls. 25, 27
at Takht-i-Bāhī  vii 141, 142 pl. 44
Kāladevala’s visit to: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple  xiii 79, 80 pl. 32
Kāśyapa’s conversion by: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol  vi 113
at Takht-i-Bāhī  vii 139, 140 pl. 45

miracle of Rājagriha. See Elephant subdued by,
miracle of Srāvasti: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol  ix 57 pl. 19
at Sārnāth  vi 93 pl. 28
at Takht-i-Bāhī  vii 144 pl. 44
monkey offering honey to: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple  xiii 95 pl. 37
at Taxila  xiv 9 pl. 13
at Basārī  iii 84
at Sārnāth  vi 93 pl. 28

offering four bowls to: in sculpture at Taxila  xv 30 pl. 24
offering of dust to: in sculpture at Sahrī Bahlol  xi 119
omens, four: represented at the Ananda Temple  xiii 84, 85 pls. 32, 34
at Pārīleyya: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple  xiii 68 pl. 37
Buddha, the—contd.

at the ploughing festival: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 81 pl. 33<sup>20</sup>, 31
preaching: in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152, 153 pl. 54<sup>8</sup> ix 70 pl. 25<sup>4</sup>
at Sahri Bahrol vi 109 xi 117
at Sārnāth iii 222 pl. 63<sup>7</sup> iv 35, 60, 83 pl. 29<sup>6</sup>
   vi 93 pl. 28<sup>4</sup> vii 47, 138 xiv 100, 105
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8<sup>6</sup>

See also Dharmachakra-pravartana
Wheel and Deer
Wheel of the Law
renunciation of. See flight of from Kapilavastu
Scenes connected with: in modern Burmese art xiv 55
general descriptions of sculptures
at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27<sup>4</sup>
at Nyaung Gōn xi 150
at Mathurā vi 153, 154 pl. 54<sup>3</sup>
paucity of, at Mathurā vi 151 ix 69, 78
paucity of at Sārnāth iv 83
at Sahri Bahrol vi 109, 110 pls. 31<sup>2</sup> 35<sup>6,10</sup> xi 105 pl. 38
at Sārnāth iv 84, 85 fig. 8 vi 77, 92, 93 pl. 28<sup>4</sup>
   vii 49 pl. 13<sup>8</sup>
at Shwebo iii 155 pl. 52
at Takht-i-Bahī vii 139, 140, 141 pls. 42<sup>3</sup> 43<sup>6</sup> 44<sup>6</sup>
Seven steps of: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79 pl. 32<sup>13</sup>
Sujātā’s offering to: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 91 pl. 36<sup>7</sup>
temptation of: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87, 88, 93 pls. 34<sup>2</sup> 37<sup>92</sup>
at Sahri Bahrol xi 105
at Sārnāth iv 84, 97 vi 93 pl. 28<sup>4</sup> vii 49, 51 pl. 13<sup>3</sup>

See also Māra
in the Tushita Heaven sculptured at the Ānanda Temple xiii 70-72 pl. 31<sup>1</sup>
Ugrasena’s conversion by: in sculpture at Sahri Bahrol vi 111 pl. 31<sup>3</sup>
writing school incident: in sculpture at Lahore iii 244, 245, 246 pl. 66<sup>1</sup>
at Sahri Bahrol vi 110 pl. 31<sup>3</sup>

See also Alārā Kālama
Ānanda
Bodhisattvas
Dhyāni-Buddhas
Dīpāṅkara Buddha
Jātakas
Mūchalinda
Nanda and Upananda
Buddha and Bodhisattva images differentiated ix 67
Buddha and Tārā in sculpture at Nandamañña xv 84
Buddha: incarnation of Vishnu as the viii 101, 113, 151, 153 xii 139 pl. 79<sup>4</sup>
‘Buddha’s Bowl’ at Qandahar: inscription on ix 142-145
Buddhism in Kulū vii 262
Buddhism, Tāntric xv 79ff.
Buddhist creed or formula * inscribed on sealings, votive tablets, etc.
   at Bhiṣa xi 46, 50 pl. 18
   at Kasiā vi 60, 67 x 72 xi 138, 139
   at Mirpur-Khās ix 88 pl. 39
   at Sahēth-Maheṭh vii 129 x 19
   at Saidpur xiv 94
   at Sānchi xiii 22
   at Sārnāth vii 53, 56, 73ff. xiv 102, 128, 139
   at Taxila xiv 5
Buddhist figures and monuments
   in Kashmir xv 50ff.
   at Min-nan-thu xv 84
   See also Buddha, the Bodhisattvas
Buddhist gold jewellery iii 183-194 pl. 28
Buddhist and Hindu coinage v 151
Buddhist origin of punch-marked coins v 151
Buddhist remains: southern limits of iii 68
Buddhist sculpture of the Gupta period: exhibits conventionalised style of drapery and hair xiii 10
   pupil of eye not marked a ūrṇā absent xiv 108
Buddhist shrines in the Central Provinces iii 54
Buddhist symbols on seals v 102
Budhagupta mentioned in inscriptions at Sārnāth xiv 125, 126, 130
Budh-Gayā. See Bodh-Gayā
Bühler G.
   gives incorrect date for the Bajnāth prākāstis v 16, 19
   on Mathurā sculptures vi 139, 160
   ‘Buffalo horn’ columns at Dimāpur vi 20, 21, 24
Bukka I of Vijayanagara vii 236ff.
Bulandi Bāgh, Pātaliputra xii 53
Bull on anonymous coins found at Bhiṣa xi 67, 68, 69
   on coin(s) of Ayūmitra xi 62
      of Azes I xii 48 pl. 40 xiv 30
      of Azilises xii 48 pl. 40 xiv 30 pl. 28
      of Bahasati-mitra xi 66
      of Kadhphises I xii 52 pl. 40 xiv 34 pl. 29
      of Nāgas xiv 88
      of Pavata ? xi 66

* Ye dharmā hetu prabhavā, etc.
Bull—Bar.

Bull on coins—cont’d.

punch-marked v 151ff.
of Taxilans xii 45 pl. 40a xiv 28 xv 31
of Vāsudeva xi 109

as crest of the Pallavas vi 234

Krishna’s fight with: in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44b
in sculpture ii 240, 241 fig. 6 v 130 pl. 52 vi 66, 92 pl. 29a vii 187
viii pl. 29a ix 98 pl. 44b xiii 28, 53 pl. 28a,f xv 76

on sealings found at Basarh iii 106, 109, 118ff. pls. 41a, 42b xiii 121ff.

pl. 46-50
at Besnagar xiv 81, 82
at Bhitā xi 47ff. pls. 17*, 18a, b, 19a-c, 2112
at Pataaliputra xii 82, 83 pl. 49
at Peddamudiym v 130 pl. 52a

as vāhana of Śiva iii 218, 219 v 114 fig. 1 ix 93 pl. 40a xiii 278 xv
97, pl. 54b

with sphere between horns xi pl. 196o xii pl. 49 xiii 147 See also Mith-

raic Bull

Buller, R. H.

Gabr bands in Baluchistan iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51
on Armenian inscriptions from Baluchistan ii 273

Bumazu, Kashmir: temples at xv 76
Buniār, Kashmir: Temple of Viṣṇu at xv 67 pls. 40, 41

Burgess, Dr.

Appointment of ii 2, 4, 5
on the Baijnāth temple v 20, 22
on the Bidar Madrasa xiv 145

Būrīānpur, Central Provinces: conservation at iii 56 iv 4 ix 7, 8
Burial customs in ancient India iv 39, 40

Burial mounds at Lauriya vi 123

Burial of older cult statues in stūpas at Sāñchi, Sārnāth and Saheṭh-Maheṭh xiii 16
Burial sites in Tinnevelly ii 112ff.

Burial urns at Adīttanallār ii 104, 115ff.

at Palamcottah iii 77

Burma

conservation and research in iii 10, 11 iv 8, 41 vi 8, 9 vii 33-37 pls.
9-10 & figs. 1, 2 viii 29-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1, 2 xii 136-141 pls;
79-83

Trust for management of pagodas vi 8, 9

See also Alphabet of vi 213, 214-216 vii 233
Alompra of iii 148
Amarapura viii 34
Ānanda Temple, Pagan xii 103-105 xiii 63-97

See also Architecture of iii 71
Ari xv 79-93
Burma—cont’d.

Art of xiv 56
Ava vi 30, 32
Bawbawgyi Pagoda near Hmawza vii 34, 37 ix 115 pl. 451 xi 141ff
Bön religion vi 214
Boxing monks xv 92, 93
Halingyi iv 41
Hlé-dauk Pagoda xi 149-151
Hmawza ix 113-123 x 89-93 xi 141-148 pl. 68
Inscriptions of vi 213
Jātakas
Kokkogwa iv 41
Mandalay ii 95-102 iii 70 pls. 27, 28
Mingalazedi viii 31
Mingun vii 36
Min-nan-thu xv 82
Pagan iii 71-72 pl. 29 iv 41 v 131-134 vi 29ff., 127-136
    vii 34 xii 87ff.
Payathonzu xv 82
Prome vii 37, 41, 42
Sagaing vii 35
Shwebo iii 145-147
Burmese alphabet: origin of vi 213 vii 233
Burmese architecture iii 71
decay of xii 139
Burmese inscriptions v 170 vi 213 x 89ff. xi 147, 148
Burnouf:
on the meaning of Gandhakuti vi 98

C

Caduceus on punch-marked coins v 154, 155 xi 62 xiv 87
Caland, Dr.
on burial customs in ancient India iv 39, 40
Calcutta
    See Black Hole iii 11, 12
    Fort William iii 11
    Holwell Monument iii 12
Camel
of bronze found at Taxila xiv 20 pl. 237
on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 2820
Kadphises I xii 52 pl. 4641 xiv 34 pl. 2920
in sculpture at Mandor ix 98 pl. 44a
    at Sahri Bahlol ix pl. 17
Campbell, C.
on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 35, 40
Campbell, Sir J.
on Māṇḍu ii 17
Canal, ancient: at Besnagar xiv 69, 70
Canals in literature and inscriptions xiv 71
Capitals
Bell-shaped
at Rāmpurvā vū 184, 187
at Sāñchī xiii 10, 18, 20
at Sārnāth iv 36 xiv 117
at Taxila xii 32
Corinthian: at Sahri Bahol vi 108
          at Taxila xii 28, 30 pls. 23a, 27a
Indo-Corinthian: at Chārsada ii 172, 179
               at Sahri Bahol xi 111, 119 pl. 44
Indo-Persian: at Chārsada ii 172
               at Sārnāth xiv 117
Ionic: in Kashmir xv 51
Lion: at Pawāya xv 107
      at Sāñchī xiii 17, 29
      at Sārnāth iv 30, 38, 91 pl. 20
      at Taxila xii 32
Palm leaf: at Besnagar xiii 189
          at Pawāya xv 107 pl. 57d
Persepolitan: at Sārnāth iv 36 vi 73 pl. 22a
Cardinal points: regents of viii 102
See also Dikpālas
Carr, S.
discovers Aśoka pillar near Rāmpurvā ii 38
on Kasiā iv 43ff. v 64ff. x 64, 66, 68
on Maryam’s tomb at Sikandarah x 95
on the Rāmpurvā pillar vii 182
Carpets in Buddhist sculptures at the Ānanda Temple xiii 69 pls. 31i, 3426, 3649
Casket from Mathurā in the Calcutta Museum vi 139
Caskets found at Taxila xiv 4ff. pl. 12
See also Reliquaries
Cat: in sculpture at Māmallapuram x 60
Cat incarnation (?) of Vishṇu iv 123, 124
Catapult balls found at Bhiṣṭā xi 88
Cave temples
at Bāgh ii 16
Cave temples—contd.

at Guntpalle v 50 pl. 21
at Moulmein xiv 42
at Pagan xiv 43
at Powun-daung xiv 43ff.

at Rāmgarh Hill iii 123ff.
at Śaṅkaram vii 151ff.
in the Tamil country vi 232, 283
at Trichinopoly iii 9

See also Monolithic temples v 51ff. x 49ff. xv 39-48

Caves at Khandagiri ii 40

Celts found at Amaravati viii 90, 97 pl. 27

at Bhīṭā xi 35, 89 pl. 32
at Kudatini xii 146
at Mathurā vi 139
at Palamaus xiii 246 pl. 67
at Ptēdamudiyam v 130 pl. 5215-16
at Śaṅkaram vii 172

Centaur in sculpture on the Bodh-Gayā railing pillar viii pl. 52

at Sahāri Bahol xi 108 pl. 38

Central Provinces

conservation in iii 54-60

See also Narasimhanātha Temple iv 121-125

Bherāghat cave temples iii 58

Bhūhanpur iii 56
Kharōd ix 15
Māndhātā iii 57
Nohtā iii 58
Ptējāripāli ix 16
Siddheśvara Temple at Māndhātā iii 56, 57 v 6

Sirpur iii 59 ix 115

Ceylon

Chola connexion with ix 128

pilgrims to Bodh-Gayā, from viii 156

Chāḥamāna dynasty: records of ix 129

Chāḥamāna inscriptions vii 228

Chain of Justice at Agra Fort” iii 172

Chains in jewellery ii 192, 193 pl. 28

Chainpur, Shahabad district, Bengal

Dargāh of Bakhtiyār Khān at ii 57

Chair, folding: found at Taxila xv 17 pl. 9

Chaitya(s) at Dhammār v 109ff.

at Gunṭapalle v 50ff.
in Kashmir xv 60 pl. 37
etc., etc.
Chaitya represented in sculpture
at Lucknow iii 220 fig. 2
at Rāmatirthank x 79ff.
at Sāñchi xiii 14
at Sañkaram vii 157 fig. 5
at Ter ii 108
See also Votive Chaitya
Chaitya symbol on coin of Agathocles xii 45 pl. 405
of Iśvaradatta xiv 88
on punch-marked coins v 151 xi 69, 70 xiv 87
on Taxilan coins xii 45 pl. 40 4 xiv 28 pl. 28 67
Chaitya windows represented in sculpture at Sārnāth vii 54, 62, 66
Chalukyan architecture iv 31
Chalukyan inscriptions vii 226, 227, 229
Chalukyas of Bādāmi: inscriptions relating to ix 126
Chambā inscriptions ii 228, 239-271 pls & figs. 1-5
Champā flower (Bauhinia variegata) as emblem of Maitreya iii 221 iv 82 pl. 29a
Chāmūndā
image of at Benares iii 219
at Manḍor ix 93, 94 pl. 40
at Osiā viii 103, 109
See also Aparājitā
Durgā
Chāmūndā II, a Sinda Chief: inscription relating to at Aihole vii 193
Chandaka in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 86, 87, 89 pls. 34-35
at Taxila xiv 6
See also Flight from Kapilavastu
Chandel Temples at Khajurāha vii 5
Chaṇḍikā: figure of at Benares iii 219
See also Aparājitā
Chāmūndā
Durgā
Chandimau, Patna district
Four sculptures from xi 161-166 pls. 73-75
Chandra
image(s) of at Osiā viii 102, 111, 114
at Trichinopoly iii 67
very uncommon viii 114
See also Moon God
Navagraha
Chandragiri Fort (North Arcot): conservation at v 54, 55
Chandragupta’s connexion with Taxila xii 6
Chandragupta II: coin of found at Pātaliputra xi 79, 85, 86
Channa. See Chandaka
Chariot: drawn by camels in sculpture at Maṇḍor ix 98 pl. 44
in form of a Makara at the Ānanda Temple xiii 84 pls. 33, 34
with four horses, on plaque found at Bhitā xi 73 pls. 23, 24
Chariot of the Sun with four horses at Mathurā ix 70, 75 pls. 25, 28
Chār Minār, Gandhikota: conservation of viii 27 fig. 5
Chārsada, Peshawar district:
Excavations at ii 106, 141-184 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25
Kharoshṭhī records from iii 289-291
plan of ii 144 fig. 2
See also the Bālā Ḫişār
Bodhisattvas
Buddha, the
Bronzes
Coin(s) of Azes I
Hermaeus
Kanishka
Zeionises
Ghaz Ḫerī
Hāritī
Indo-Corinthian capitals
Indo-Persian capitals
Jātaka scenes
Mir Ziyārat
Pālātī Ḫerī
Pottery
Pushkalāvati
Reliquaries and relics
Terra-cottas
Vajrapāṇi
Chārsada pedestal, the iii 244, 249 pl. 67
Chatrāri, Chambā: inscription at ii 240
Chaubāra site at Mathurā vi 140ff.
Chaukhandī Stūpa at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 74ff., 101 pl. 24
Chaumukha image at Dilwara (Mt. Abu) v 44, 45 pl. 18
Chaumukh Temple at Rānpur vii 205-218 pls. 80, 81 & figs. 1-4
Chaumāthī Joginī Temple at Bheraghat vii 234
Cheras, the: history of vi 238
Chaṇḍakesavāṇī Temple, Sompalle ii 85-89 iii 9, 69 pl. 26 & fig. 1
‘Chessmen’ at Brāhmaṇābād viii 83, 86 pl. 26 & figs. 5, 6
‘Chessmen’ pillars at Dīnāpur ii 22 vi 19ff. pl. 5 & figs. 1, 3
Chhaddanta Jātaka in relief at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6
Chhandaka See Chandaka
Chharāgon, near Mathurā: Nāga statue from viii 160, 161 pl. 53
Chhaṭhā-giri, near Rājgir, identified with Gṛihrakūṭa v 90, 91
China-ware belonging to Jahnāgīr vii 20
Chinese accounts of India omit mention of Takht-i-Bahī and Sahri Bahrol vi 103 vii 132
Chinese birds and flowers on the sarcophagus of Akbar iv 2
Chinese elements in Burmese pagodas vi 30
Chinese inscriptions from Bai in Central Asia vii 277-279 pl. 86
Chinese occupation of Hindustan—according to Manucci (l) x 49
Chinese origin (?) of Kashmir building designs vi 166
Chinese pilgrims to India
See Fa-Hien
Huen Thaung
I-tsing

Chir Tope See Dharmarājika Stūpa

Chitrān, Sāran district: note on by Daya Ram Sahni vi 205

Chitor, Udaipur State: conservation at iv 4 v 43-49 pls. 17-20 & fig. 1
Jaina tower at v 43-49 pls. 17-20

Chitorgadh See Chitor

Chlamys: statuette at Chārsada with garment resembling the ii 150

Chobi Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 11

Cholas, the xiii 272-275
chronology of ii 226
connexion of with Ceylon ix 128
history of vi 237 ix 150ff.
inscriptions relating to vi 212, 213 v 169, 171ff. vi 212, 213 vii 230
231 viii 121 ix 128
kings of xi 171ff.

Chronogram(s)
on Agra Fort iii 165, 167, 178, 187
on Bidar Madrasa xiv 145
on 'Buddha's bowl' at Qandahar ix 145
on Humāyūn's tomb at Bidar xiv 134-135
on Mahmūd Gāwān's Madrasa at Bidar xiv 136-137
on Muhammad Shāh's tomb at Bidar xiv 137
on the Moti Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 13
in a Persian inscription at Peshawar vii 204
on Shāh Jahān's throne, Delhi Fort xi 20
on the tomb of Ibrāhīm Chishti, Lucknow xii 135

Chunār stone used at Sārnāth iv 78 xiv 104
Cinder mound at Kudatini, near Bellary xii 145-147 pl. 85,
Cinerary urns at Sahri Bahrol xi 111, 112 pl. 4218
See also Funerary urns

Clay carts, miniature: found at Bhitā ix 40
Clepsydra at Mandalay ii 96
Cobra as emblem of Siva ix 99 fig. 2
Cock fight in sculpture at Bhitargāon viii 10
Cock on coin of Ayūmitra xi 62
Coffin on seal at Kasiā x 67, 71 xi 135 pl. 54
Coffins of lead found at Lauriya vi 120
Coiffure See Head-dress
Coinage apparatus found at Brāhmānābād iii 137 pl. 48
Coins: animals on. See Bull
  Cock
  Deer
  Elephant
  Horse
  Lion
  Owl
  Peacock
Effigies on. See Apollo Moon-God
  Buddha Nike
  Herakles Pallas
  Hermes Śiva
  Mao Sun-God
  Māyā? Vāta
  Mihrā Zeus
  Miaro (Mioro)
Inscriptions on. See Inscriptions: Brāhmī
  Greek
  Kharoshṭhī
Kārshāpaṇa. See Punch-marked lead, found at Peddamudiyaṁ v 129
  at Rāmatīrtham x 85 pl. 43
  at Saṅkaraṁ vii 169, 175
  at Taxila xiv 26
Punch-marked v 150-164 pl. 54
  found at Besnagar xiv 87
    at Bhīṭā xi 62
    at Taxila xiv 27
found with relics at Saheṭṭh-Maheṭṭh x 2
Moulds for, found at Taxila xii 35 pl. 30
  notes on xiii 248-261 pls. 68, 69 (Banerji)
Shroff marks of: in Bengal xiii 258, 259
Symbols on xiii 210-212 pl. 66
See also Chaitya symbol
  Cornucopiae
  Crescent
  Huna symbol
  Nandipada
  River symbol
  Svastika
  Taurine symbol
  Ujjain symbol
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coins of</th>
<th>found at</th>
<th>xiv</th>
<th>xv</th>
<th>pl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdagases</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abu-l-Fathā</td>
<td>Sohnāg</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agathocles</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahichchhatra</td>
<td>Sahēṭh-Maheṭh</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmad Shāh I of Gujārāt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akbar</td>
<td>Rājagriha</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Alā-ud-din Ḥusain Shāh of Bengal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altamish</td>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ananta</td>
<td>Avantipura</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Andhra dynasty</td>
<td>Bhīṭā</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Yajña Śrī Śūtakarnī</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Anonymous)</td>
<td>Basāṛh</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antialcidas</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiochus Theus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollodotus</td>
<td>Takht-i-Bāhī</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollodotus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archebius</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardashir-i-Bābānāg</td>
<td>Tordher</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td>28a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aśpavarma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurangzeb</td>
<td>Sārnāṭh</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayumitra</td>
<td>Bhīṭā</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azes I</td>
<td>Chāṛsada</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azes I</td>
<td>Sahri Bahlol</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azes I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azes II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azilises</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azilises and Azes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagati-mitra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhadrayaśā</td>
<td>Bhīṭā</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhartridāman</td>
<td>Sarvāṇiā</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhīṇa Naga</td>
<td>Besnagar</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Bengal Sultāns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Jalāl-ud-din Muḥammad Shāh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandragupta II</td>
<td>Kasiā</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandragupta II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahrāgaṇā (=Dahrasena)</td>
<td>Pātaliputra</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahrasena (=Dahragaṇā)</td>
<td>Kazad</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dāmajadaśri II and III</td>
<td>Sarvāṇiā</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coins of—contd

Dāmasena
Danujamarddanadeva
the Delhi Sultans

See Altamish
Islām Shāh
Masʿūd Shāh

Demetrios
Devendra
Dhanyamāṇikya
Diddā
Duddā-Kshemagupta
Diodotus
the Dogra Mahārājas
Durabhadéva
the Durrāni Paṭhāns
Eucratides
Fatḥ Shah
Gaṇapati Nāga
Gaṇendra
the Ghaznavids
Ghiyāth Shāh of Malwa
the Gond Kings
Gondophares

Gujarat

See Āḥmad Shāh
the Gupta rulers

See Chandragupta
Jayagupta
Kumāragupta
Samudragupta
Skanda?

Hāidār Shāh
Harsharāja
Hēlocles
Hermaeus
Hermaeus

found at Avantipura xiii 50
found at Avantipura xiii 61
found at Taxila xii 42 xv 31 pl. 25
found at Chārsada ii 159
found at Taxila xii 24, 34, 42, 46 pl. 40* xiv 22, 26, 29 pl. 28, 35 pl. 25 2, 9, 16, 17

the Hindu Shāhis
Hipposstratus
Hoshang Ghorī of Malwa
Ḥūsain Shāh of Jaunpur
Huvishka
Huvishka

found at Sahri Bahlol xi 116, 117
found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26
found at Taxila xiii 256
found at Basārī iii 89 xiii 256
found at Bhiṭā xi 34, 63ff
found at Taxila xii 22, 44 xiv 27
Coins of—contd.

Huvishka found at Tordher ii 186, 188, 189 pl. 28a

Ibrāhīm Shāh of Jaunpur found at Rājagriha v 102

Idharasa found at Taxila xii 43, 49 pl. 40\textsuperscript{23} xiv 27, 32 pl. 29\textsuperscript{30} xv 32 pl. 25\textsuperscript{12}

the Indo-Greek Kings found at Taxila xiv 26

See Agathocles Hippostratus

Antialcidas Lysias

Apollodotus Menander

Bhadrayaśa Philoxenus

Demetrius Sophytes

Diodotus Telephus

Eucratides Theophilus

Heliocles Zoilus

Hermaeus

the Indo-Parthians found at Saidpur xiv 95

found at Taxila xiv 27

See also Abdagases

Gondophares

Rājāvula

'Soter Megas'

Zeionises

the Indo-Sassanians found at Sahēth-Maheeth vii 129

the Indo-Sassanians found at Taxila xiv 27, 35 xv 24, 25

the Indo-Scythians found at Chārsada ii 150, 152, 159, 172 found at Taxila xiv 27

See also Aśpavarma?

Azes

Azilises

Maues

Spalahores

Indra Mitra found at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 85

Īsānachandramāṇikya found at Tipperah xiii 250, 252

Īlām Shāh found at Rājagriha v 102

Īśvaradatta found at Besnagar xiv 88

found at Sarvāśī viii 228, 229, 242

Jalāl-ud-dīn Muḥammad Shāh of Bengal xiii 257 pl. 69\textsuperscript{28}

the Jaunpur rulers

See Ḥussain Shāh

Ibrāhīm Shāh

Jayagupta found at Kasiā x 64, 71

Jayāpīḍa Vināyāditya found in Kashmir xv 60

Jayasimhadeva found at Avantipura xiii 61

Kadaphes? found at Taxila xiv 27
Coins—contd.

Kadphises I

found at Taxila xii 42, 44, 52 pl. 40, 51, 52
xiv 22, 27, 33-34 pl. 29-40, xv 20, 34 pl.
25, 19

Kadphises II

found at Basārh xiii 122

Kadphises II

found at Bhītā xi 62

Kadphises II

found at Kasiā iv 52 xv 22, 24

Kalaśa

found at Avantipura xiii 61

Kamalādevī

found at Tipperah xiii 250

Kanishka

found at Bhītā xi 34, 63

Kanishka

found at Chārsada i 150, 159

Kanishka

found at Pātaliputra xii 79, 84, 85

Kanishka

found at Sahețh-Maheț vii 83

Kanishka

found at Taxila xii 22, 44 xv 22, 34 pl. 25

Kanishka

found at Tordher ii 186

the Kashmir rulers

See Ananta

Diddā

Durlabhadeva

Fatḥ Shāh

Hādīr Shāh

Harsha

Jayāpiḍa

Jayasimhadeva

Kidār Shāhi

found at Taxila xv 36 pl. 26

Krishṇamāṇikya

found at Tipperah xiii 252, 253

Krishnaṇajāy (Mysore)

found at Besnagar xiii 208, 214

the Kshatrapas

found at Besnagar xiv 88

found at Saidpur xiv 95

found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67

See also Bhartridāma

Rudrasena

Dāmajadaśī

Rudrasimha

Dāmasena

Saṅghadāman

Īśvaradatta

Viradāman

Nahapāna

Viśvasena

Yaśodāman

Kujūla Kadphises

found at Taxila xii 24, 25, 26, 44

Kumāragupta

found at Kasiā x 64, 65, 71

Kumāragupta

found at Nager v 167

the Kushāns

found at Bhītā xi 62

found at Chārsada ii 172

found at Saidpur xiv 95

found at Taxila xiv 27 xv 34 pl. 25

See also Hermaeus

Kadphises

Huvishka

Kanishka
Coins of—contd.

Kujula Kadphises  Vāsudeva
Varahān  Wima Kadphises
Lysias  found at Taxila  xii 42
Mahendra-deva (?-Kumāragupta) found at Pāṇḍu  xi 168ff. pl. 75
Mahmūd Khalji  found at Mānu  iii 33
Mahmūd Shāh  found at Avantipura  xiii 51
Mahmūd Shāh II of Malwa  xiii 256-257
Malwa

See Hoshang Ghori
Nāṣir Shāh
Mas'ūd Shāh  found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh  x 16
Mauzes  found at Taxila  xii 43, 46, 47 pl. 40
•  xiv 29 pl. 28–29  xv 2, 5
Menander  found at Chārsada  ii 158
Menander  found at Taxila  xii 42  xiv 26  xv 31, pl. 25

Mughal Emperors, the
See Akbar
Aurangzeb  Muḥammad Shāh
Jahāngīr  Shāh ‘Ālam

See Bḥima Nāga
Gaṇapati Nāga
Mūlamām Shāh  Shāh Jahān

Nāga dynasty, the

Nahapāna  found at Nāsik  vi 208
Nāṣir Shāh of Malwa  xiii 256
Nūru-d-dīn  found at Avantipura  xiii 51
Parvata  found at Bhīṭā  xi 66
Philoxenus  found at Taxila  xii 42  xiv 26
Prashtāhāriya  found at Bhīṭā  xi 66
Rādhākīnāmāṇīkya  found at Tipperah  xiii 252
Rājadhāmarāṇīkya  found at Tipperah  xiii 253
Rājūvula  found at Taxila  xii 43, 49 pl. 40–25  xiv 27–33 pl. 29–34  xv 33 pl. 25
Ratnāmāṇikya  found at Tipperah  xiii 250, 251, 252
Rudrasena II  found at Besnagar  xii 213 pl. 65
Rudrasena II  found at Sāidpur  xiv 94
Rudrasena II  found at Sarvāṇi  xiii 235, 242 pl. 67
Rudrasimha  found at Sarvāṇi  xiii 231 pl. 67
Rudrasimha II  found at Sarvāṇi  xiii 241
Sakasa Pahlavas, the  found at Taxila  xii 43
Sāmantadeva  found at Taxila  xv 24
Samudragupta  found at Saṅkara  vii 169 pl. 59
Saṅgrāma Sāhi (Gond)  xiii 253, 254
Saṅghadāman  found at Sarvāṇi  xiii 228 pl. 67
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coins of — contd.</th>
<th>Found at</th>
<th>Pl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sāṅgārāmarāja</td>
<td>Avantipura</td>
<td>xiii 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sāṅkaravarman</td>
<td>Avantipura</td>
<td>xiii 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapedanes</td>
<td>Saidpur?</td>
<td>xiv 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapedanes</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xii 7, 44, 50, 51 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasan</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xii 7, 44, 49, 50 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassaniants, the</td>
<td>Sahri Bahlol</td>
<td>ix 49, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassaniants, the</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xiv 35 29 pl. 29, 49 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satavastra</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xii 7, 44, 51 40 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shāh 'Ālam</td>
<td>Paṭaliputra</td>
<td>xii 79, 84 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shāh 'Ālam</td>
<td>Sohnāg</td>
<td>vi 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shāh 'Ālam II</td>
<td>Rājagriha</td>
<td>v 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shāh Jahān</td>
<td>Sārnāth</td>
<td>vii 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shāhbis of Kābul, the</td>
<td>Sahri Bahlol</td>
<td>xi 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sivasmīha of Mithilā</td>
<td>Champārān</td>
<td>xiii 248, 249 67, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skanda</td>
<td>Pawāya</td>
<td>xv 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophytes?</td>
<td>Sahēth</td>
<td>x 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>' Soter Megas '</td>
<td>Čārsada</td>
<td>ii 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>' Soter Megas '</td>
<td>Sahri Bahlol</td>
<td>ix 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>' Soter Megas '</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xii 8, 40 4 4 xiv 4, 27, 32 29 25 x 33 pl. 25 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spalahores</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xv 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spalapatideva</td>
<td>Sahri Bahlol</td>
<td>xi 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śrīdāma</td>
<td>Gwalior</td>
<td>xiii 255-256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strato I</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xiv 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strato II</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xiv 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussala</td>
<td>Avantipura</td>
<td>xiii 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxilians, the</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xiv 26, 27, 28 23 pl. 23, 11 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephus</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xii 42, 46 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophilus</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xv 32 pl. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timūr Shāh</td>
<td>Avantipura</td>
<td>xiii 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipperah</td>
<td>See Dhanyamāñikya</td>
<td>Radhākiṣoramāñikya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iṣanachandramāñikya</td>
<td>Rajadharamāñikya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamalādevī</td>
<td>Ratnāmanikya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krishṇāmanikya</td>
<td>Vīrachandramāñikya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toramāna</td>
<td>Avantipura</td>
<td>xii 50 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traikūṭaka</td>
<td>Kazad</td>
<td>vii 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varāhān II</td>
<td>Sahri Bahlol</td>
<td>xi 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vāsudeva</td>
<td>Bhiṣā</td>
<td>vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vāsudeva</td>
<td>Sahēth-Maheṭh</td>
<td>viii 35 x 8, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vāsudeva</td>
<td>Sahri Bahlol</td>
<td>xi 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vāsudeva</td>
<td>Taxila</td>
<td>xii 22, 44 xiv 27 xv 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vāsudeva</td>
<td>Torīher</td>
<td>ii 180 pl. 28, 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coins of—contd.

Venkadeva found at Sahri Bahrol xi 116
Vigrahathunga found in Kashmir xv 60
Vijayanārāyaṇa ? xiii 259
Vijayasena found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 234 pl. 67
Vijayasuta-simhadeva found at Avantipura xiii 61
Virachandramāṇikya found at Tipperah xiii 252
Viradāman found at Besnagar xiii 213
Viradāman found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 233 pl. 67
Virayaśa found at Kūli vii 265
Vishnuvardhana found at Saṅkaram vii 169
Viśvasena found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 240 pl. 67
Viśvasimha found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 236 pl. 67
Vyāghragaṇa found at Kazad vii 225
White Huns, the found at Shah-ji-kī-Dherī x 30, 32
White Huns, the found at Taxila xv 23, 37 pl. 26-28
Wima Kadphises found at Chārsada ii 159, 172
Wima Kadphises found at Taxila xii 44
Yajña Śrī-Sātakarṇi found at Besnagar xiii 208
Yāsodāman found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 233 pl. 67
Yāsodāman II found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 241
Zainu-l-ʿābidin found at Avantipura xiii 50
Zamān Shāh found at Avantipura xiii 51
Zeionises found at Chārsada ii 107, 176
Zoilus found at Taxila xii 10, 21, 42 xiv 26

Cole, Major H. H.
appointed Curator of Ancient Monuments ii 5
on Ahmādābād ii 33
on Bijāpur ii 34
on the Lahore Fort ix 33
on the monuments of Kashmir vi 161ff. xiii 43 xv 49ff.
on the Qilʿa-i-kuhna Masjid, Delhi ii 79
on Shāh Jahān’s throne at Delhi ii 26
Colossal Buddhas at Sahri Bahrol xi 105 pls. 36, 42-18
at Takht-i-Bāhī x 38 pl. 21
figure(s) at Māṭ xi 123
figure(s) at the Narasimhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121
statue of Vishṇu at Rudarpur vi 195 pl. 74
‘Colouristic’ treatment of Śaṅchī reliefs xiii 11
Commemorative medallions placed on buildings of antiquarian interest iii 12
Committees, village: in South India iv 135ff.
Conception of the Buddha in sculpture
at the Ananda Temple xiii 74-76 pl. 31
at Chārsada ii 166, 168, 169 pl. 27
at Sahri Bahrol vi 113
Conception—contd.

at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 28

See also Māyā's dream

Conch shell See Śāṅkha

Conch throne at Mandalay ii 100

Conical head-dress on figure at Sārnāth vii 49, 55 fig. 8 xiii 121

Conservation

general observations on ii 44ff.

Lord Curzon on ii 11, 12

Manual of vi 3

See also all place names

Convent of the Great Decease: sealings of found at Kasiā v 82, 83, 84 vi 344

58, 63 x 64, 71

See also Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent

Conjeeveram: conservation at iii 64ff.

Copenhagen Museum: Indian inscriptions in vii 232

Copper-age implements found in India xiii 246, 247 pl. 67

Copper objects found at Besnagar xiii 209

at Bhīṭā xi 89ff.

Copper temple at Sadiya, Assam iv 7, 8

at Kuṇḍilnagar, Assam vi 7, 25ff.

Coral tree of Sakra's heaven in sculpture at Powun-daung xiv 50 pl. 30

Corinthian capitals at Sahri Bahloī vi 108

at Taxila xii 28, 30 pl. 23a, 27a xiv 12

Corinthian pilasters at Sahri Bahloī vi 104, 109, 110 pl. 31b, c ix 48 pl. 14

at Taxila xii 21, 30 pls. 12b, 27a xv 15, 24

Cornucopia

on coin of Azes II xiv 30

on coin of Theophilus xv 32 pl. 25

on ring found at Taxila xii 27

in sculpture at Takht-i-Bahi x 37 pl. 22b

represented in Indian art by vases iv 86 pl. 30a

Court, General

on Chārsada ii 142

Cousens, H.

Ancient temples of Aihoī vii 189-204 pls. 69-79 & figs. 1-6

Brāhmaṇābād-Maṇṣūra in Sind iii 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 79-

87 pls. 20-26 & figs. 1-7

Buddhist Stūpa at Mirpur-Khās ix 80-92 pls. 30-39 & figs. 1, 2

Conservation in the Central Provinces iii 54-60

Dhammār Caves and monolithic Temples at Dhammāratha v 107-115 pls.

41-45 & figs. 1, 2

Iron pillar at Dhar ii 205-212 pl. 31

Jaina tower at Chitorgadh v 43-49 pls. 17-20 & fig. 1

Makara (the) in Hindu ornament iii 227-231 pl. 65

6 2
Cousens, H.—contd.
Mosque at the Gol Gumbaz, Bijāpur  ii 34-36 pl. 2, 3
Sir T. Roe’s residence at Māṇḍu  xii 148-151 fig. 1
Sīdi Sayyad’s Mosque at Aḥmadābād  ii 31-33 pl. 1
Temple of Brahmā at Kheḍbrahma  vi 171-178 pl. 78 & figs. 1-7
Ter-Tagara  ii 193-204 pl. 29, 30
Tod, Lieutenant-Colonel James  vii 219-222 fig. 1
Cowie, Bishop
on the monuments of Kashmir  xv 65ff.
Cowey, A.
on the Taxila Aramaic inscription  xiv 25-26
Cowries found at Besnagar  xiii 209
Cox, H.
on the Mingun Pagoda  iii 152
Creighton’s paintings of tomb at Gaur  ii 51
Crescent, the
as emblem of Śiva  x 52
in Jaina sculpture  v 125
on punch-marked coins  v 155
on sealings found at Bāsārh  xiii 121, 125, 128, 137, 144, 153 pl. 46,
4882, 50672, 5074, 809
at Bhīṭā  xi 50, 51, 60 pl. 1825, 26, 21110

See also Moon symbol
Crocodile on halo found at Bhīṭā  xi 86 pl. 3117
Crocodile and monkey jātaka (Vānarinda jāt.) on plaque at Pagan  vi 129
pl. 432
Crocodile as vāhana of Gangā  iv 122 xiii 36, 47, 49 xv 62
Crow king (Supatta jāt) jātaka on plaque at Pagan  vi 132 pl. 455
Crucifix (?) on sepulchral reliefs at Hinidān  ii 214ff. pl. 32
Crystal reliquary found at Mirpur-Khās  ix 85
at Shāh-ji-ki-Dherī  viii 49ff.

Cunningham, General Sir A.
appointment of  ii 4, 9
on Avantipura  xiii 40ff.
on Besnagar  vii 126 xiii 186
on the Bhīṭā site  xi 29ff.
on Bhīṭargāon  viii 6, 8
on ‘Buddha’s Bowl’  ix 142
on Burhānpur  ix 7
on the Dhammār caves  v 108
on the elephant statues at Delhi  v 34. 40ff.
on the Kanishka stūpa  viii 39
on Kashmir monuments  xv 49ff.
on Kasiā  v 76, 77
on Kuṇā  vii 260, 261
Cunningham—contd.
on Kusāgārapura vi 87ff.
on Mathurā vi 137ff.
on pre-Mughal architecture of Kashmir vi 61ff.
on the Padmāvati site xv 103
on the Qutb, Delhi xii 122
on Rājasṛiga xi 271
on Saheb-Maheṭ vii 82, 91, 109ff. x 3ff.
on Sāñchi xiii 1ff.
on Takht-i-Bahi x 35
on Taxila xii 2ff. xiv 10, 11
reports of ii 2, 3

Cunningham, Captain J. D.
on Sāñchi xiii 4, 5

Cupid(s)
in Buddhist jewellery ii 186 pl. 28a, b
on frieze at Sārnāth xiv 104 pl. 64d
as garland carriers in sculpture at Amaraṇati and Mathurā, and in Gandhāra vi 158, 159 pl. 54 & fig. 2a
at Chaṛṣada ii 177, 179 pl. 27a
in Gandhāra generally xi 108
at Sahri Bahrol vi 108, 110 pl. 31a ix
50 pl. 15d xi 108
at Shāh-ji-ki-Dheri viii 50 pls. 12, 13
at Taxila xv 6 pl. 5f
at Takht-i-Bahi vii 138

wearing dhotis vi 158 pl. 54
wearing long coats ix 50 pl. 15d

(References to Amorini and Erotes are included here)

See also Garland motif

Curator of Ancient Monuments: appointment of ii 5

Curzon, Lord

on the Ancient Monument Act iii 1
on Archæology ii 8, 9
on the Chitor Tower iv 5
on conservation ii 11, 12
on Dhār and Māndu ii 17
on exploration and epigraphy ii 12
on Holwell’s obelisk iii 12
on the Moti Maṣjīd, Lahore iii 26
on the Mount Abu temples iv 6
on Shāh Jahān’s throne at Delhi xi 20
on the temple at Māndhāṭa v 6, 7

Custard-apple in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 188

Cylinder seal found at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23a
Dacca: conservation at vi 7
Dadhikarṇa, Nāga: shrine of, at Mathurā viii 159
Dāgob(a)s
    at Amarāvatī v 116 pl. 46
    at Dhamnār v 108, 109, 110
    at Rāmatirtham x 79ff.
    at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff., 170 pls. 51, 52, 54
    confused with līṅgas vii 165, 180
    monolithic vii 149
    as ornamentation v 117 pl. 48 x 27
    on sealings vii 170
Dahragana: coin of, found at Kazad vii 225
Dahrasena: coin of, found at Kazad vii 225
Dāl Anga's Mosque at Lahore iii 6 v 3
Dākhil Darwāza, the: at Gaur ii 54 iii 6
Dal Māl of Albrūṇī identified with Nūrpur iv 110
Dāmakāśātrī II & III: coins of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 233, 235
Dāmasena: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīā xiii 232
Dams for irrigation See Gabbrbands
Dānavulapāḍ, Cuddapah district
    Excavations at iii 78 iv 40, 41 v 120-127 figs. 1-9
    Inscriptions at v 124
    Jaina Temples v 120ff.
Dancing girls (? Yakshis) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 145
Daniells, the
    their drawings of Rohtasgarh ii 59
    of Śikandarah v 29
    of the Tāj Maḥal vi 4
Dansborg at Tranquebar: conservation at viii 28
Danujamardāndanadeva: coin of, found at Pandnāh xi 168ff. pl. 75
    coin of, found at ? xiii 260
Dard graves near Leh ix 104
Dānūd-ibn-Abu Muḥammad, Quraishi: mentioned in an inscription at Peshawar viii 204
Daulatābād, Hyderabad State: inscription from vii 226
Daulat-khāna-i-Khāṣṣ, Agra Fort iii 175ff.
Daulatpura: inscription relating to Bhojadeva from iii 278
Dawn, Goddess of: Mārīchī as iii 218
    See also Saṁdhīya Devī iii 264
Daya Ram Sahni
    A Buddhist image inscription from Śrāvasti vii 132-138 pl. 48 & fig. 1
    Notes on the Gorakhpur and Sāran Districts vi 193-205 pl. 74
    on excavations at Avantipura xiii 40-60 pls. 25-30 & fig. 1
    on excavations at Saheth vii 117-730 pls. 34-39
Daya Ram Sahni—contd.
on excavations at Manḍor ix 93-103 pls. 40-44
on excavations in new Rājagriha v 101-102
on excavations at Rāmpurvā vii 181-188 pls. 65-68 & figs. 1, 2
list of inscriptions and seals found at Bhīṭā xi 43-61
Pre-Muhammadan Monuments of Kashmir xv 49-78 pls. 35-47
Deane, Colonel H. A.
on Chārsada ii 142
on Gandhāra jewellery ii 108
Death of the Buddha in sculpture
at Dhamnār v 109
at Kasiā iv 43
at Mathurā vi 153, 154; pl. 54
at Sahri Bahrol vi 109 pl. 33⁰ ix 54 pl. 18⁴
at Sārnāth iv 85, 101 fig. 8 vi 93, 94 pl. 28⁴ vii 52
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 138
See also Mahāparinirvāṇa
Deer Park scene. See Dharmachakrapravartana
Deer on anonymous coin found at Bhīṭā xi 62
Deer Throne at Mandalay ii 100
Deer and wheel motif in Buddhist sculpture
at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8
See also Buddha, the: preaching
Dharmachakrapravartana
Delhi
Conservation at iii 5, 21-26 pls. 7-11
See also
Delhi Durbar xi 13ff
Delhi Fort xi 1-28 etc.
Fatḥpurī Masjid ii 70
Humayūn’s tomb iii 5, 25 iv 19, 20 vii 4
Iron pillar: ii 207 pl. 31
‘Isa Khān’s tomb iii 6, 23 pl. 8 & fig. 2 vi 6
Jahānārā’s tomb ii 27, 28 iv 20 fig. 12
Khairu-l-Manāzil, Indrapat iii 5, 25 pls. 10, 11
Purāna Qil’a Mosque See Qil’a-i-kuhna Masjid
Qil’a-i-kuhna Masjid ii 77-79 pl. 14
Quṭb Minār xii 120-131 pls. 61-68
Tagah Khān’s Tomb iii 23-25 pl. 9 & fig. 3
Tughlaqābād iv 18-19
Zinatu-l-masjīd ii 25
Delhi Durbar and the Delhi Fort xi 13ff
Delhi Fort xi 1-28 pls. 1-11
the ‘Amāl-i-Ṣāliḥ on. See Muḥammad Sāliḥ
Delhi Fort—contd.

'Aqab-i-Ḥammām iv 18
the Būdshāh Nāmah on xi 2ff.
Bhādon pavilion iii 22 pl. 7 xii 122
bombardment of xi 6
bridge at: old photograph of v 31 pl. 13
Chobi Maṣjid xi 11
conservation at iv 17, 18 viii 1
cost of building the xi 3, 4
damaged by earthquake v 1
Diwān-i-ʿĀmm xi 16, 17 pl. 9
Diwān-i-Khāṣṣ v 31 pl. 11 xi 14, 15 pl. 9
elephant statues at iii 22 v 33-42 pl. 16 & figs. 1-4 xi 26
expenditure on since 1884 xi 28
gardens of iii 21 iv 27 ix 1, 2. See also Ḥayat Bakhsh garden
general account of xi 1-28 pls. 1-11
Ḥammām xi 12
Ḥayat Bakhsh garden iii 21 pl. 7 vi 6 viii 1
Ḥira Maḥall xi 10
Lotus fountain vii 27
Maḥtāb Baγh xi 11
Motī Masjīd xi 13
Muḥammad Şāliḥ on vii 23, 24, 27 xi 2ff.
Mumtāz Maḥall xi 22
Museum: new acquisitions ix 10
inscribed swords in xv 111-113 pl. 59
Muthamman Burj v 29, 30, 31 pls. 10, 11
Naqqār Khāna iii 6
Naubat Khāna v 3
old pictures of v 29-31 pls. 10-13
old plan of xi pl. 2
plan of xi pl. 1
Rang Maḥall iii 6 v 3, 29, 30 pl. 10 vii 3, 23ff. pls. 7, 8 & figs. 1, 2
v 29, 30 pl. 10
Salimgarh v 31 pl. 12
Sāwan Pavilion iii 22 pl. 7 xi 12
Sayyad Aḥmad Khān on v 34, 37, 38 vii 23ff. ix 31, 32 xi 2ff.
Shāh Burj iii 6 iv 17, 18 fig. 16 v 1 vii 2, 3 viii 2 ix 25-32 pl.
9 & figs. 1-4 xi 12 pl. 6
Shāh Jahān’s throne ii 26ff. iv 1, 3
Sher Shāh’s Mosque ii 25
water supply for vii 26 ix 1, 27 xi 24, 25
Zafar Maḥall xi 8, 11
Demeter on coin of Aţes II xiv 30 pl. 28
Demeter compared with Ḥāritis x 27
Demetrius invades north-west India xii 6
‘Demetrius’ on seal found at Besnagar xiv 77, 78. See also Timitra
Deo-Baloda, Drug district: conservation at ix 8
Deoghar, Santal Parganas, Bengal: inscription of Adityasena at ii 230
Depar Ghangro, near Brahmankabād: excavations at iii 139 pl. 50
Descent of the Buddha from the Trayastrimśa heaven
  in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 68, 94 pl. 372b
    at Mathurā vi 152
    at Sārnāth vii 51 pl. 13a
    at Takht-i-Bāhi vii 142 pl. 44b
Devadatta’s attempt to destroy the Buddha
  in sculpture at Sahrī Bahiol vi 113
    at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8
See also Elephant subjugation scene
Devapāla of Mālava: inscription relating to, at Māndhātā v 168
Devarāya of Vijayanagar: vii 247ff.
Devāśesha script used in Chamba iii 267
Devendra: coin of, found at Pawaya xv 105
Devī shrines at Brahmaur, Chamba ii 240
Dhamekh stūpa at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 72ff. pls. 21, 23 vi 37, 99
Dhammarajika Pagoda, Pagan: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 105-107 pl. 55
Dhamnār, Indore State
  Bhūmā’s Bazar v 109
caves at v 107ff. vi 9
chaityas at v 110
Dharmanātha Temple at v 111
stūpas at v 110 pl. 45
Dhanadeva mentioned in a Sārnāth inscription vi 99
Dhanyamānīkya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250, 251
Dhār, Central India
  conservation of ii 16, 17 iii 43-45 fig. 8
  inscriptions from iii 238-243 iv 127 vi 207
  iron pillar at ii 109, 205-212 pl. 31
See also Arjunavarmman ii 18 iii 240ff iv 127
  Kamāl Maulā Masjid ii 17, 18 iii 43
  Lāt Masjid ii 17 iii 43
  Praśasti of Bhojadeva ii 238
Dharadāsa: house of, at Bhītā xi 38, 39
  seal of, found at Bhītā xi 48 pl. 17b
Dharmachakrājīna: figure of, at Sārnāth vii 80
Dharmachakra-mudrā
  a characteristic of Maitreya vi 116
  in Gandhāra sculpture vi 109 vii 138
  rarely occurs in Mathurā sculpture vi 148 vii 138
  not exhibited in sermon scenes at Takht-i-Bāhi vii 138
Dharmachakra-mudrā—contd.
examples of ii 171 pl. 26⁵ iii 222, 253 pl. 68⁵ iv 47, 88, 91ff., 107 pl. 35 v 95 vi 80, 90ff., 114 pls. 19⁷, 23⁵,⁶,⁸,⁹, 32⁶ vii 47, 49, 71 pl. 13³ viii 130 pl. 47 ix 88, 123 pls. 39⁵, 49⁶,⁸,⁹ xiv 100

Dharmachakrapravarttana in sculpture
at Sahri Bahol vi 109
at Sārnāth iii 222 pl. 63³ iv 35, 60, 83 pl. 29⁶ vi 73 pl. 22⁴ at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8⁶
Buddha, the: preaching
See also Deer-park scene
Wheel and Deer

Dharmachakra symbol
on punch-marked coins v 151
in sculpture. See Dharmachakrapravarttana
on seals found at Kasiā v 84
See also Wheel symbol

Dharmanātha Temple at Dhamnār v 111
Dharmarāja Ratha at Māmallapuram x 50, 52 pl. 26³
Dharmarājikā Sūpa at Taxila xii 4, 10ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.
plans of xii pl. 1 xiv pl. 3 xv pl. 1
See under Taxila

Dharwar, Bombay: sculptured slab from Aihoḷe at vii 199 pl. 76
Dhenuka and Balarāma in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 138 fig. 2
Dhotī on Bodhisattva figure at Sāḷichī xiii 20
at Taxila xii 11 pl. 8
on cupids vi 158 pl. 54
on Siddhārtha in archery contest scene xii 16 pl. 9
on figure at Taxila xii 22 pl. 7
on figure of Viṣṇu at Avantipura xiii 45

Dhruvasaṇena II: Ratlam inscription relating to ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2
Dhruvasvāmini: seals of, found at Bāṣārḥ iii 107

Dhūmeśvar Temple near Pawāya xv 108 pl. 58³

Dhyāna-mudrā
examples of ii 168, 170 iii 220 iv 54, 81ff. pls. 28⁴, 30⁴ v 102 vi 91, 94, 148 pl. 19⁸,⁹ vii 47, 71, 143 pl. 44⁵,⁶,⁷ ix 86 pl. 38 x 26, 36, 37 xi 106, 111 pl. 44 xii 22 xiii 16, 36 xv 7, 28, 30 pls. 23⁵, 24⁵
signification of vii 144

Dhyāni-Buddhas

genesis of vii 144
in sculpture at Benares iii 215, 217, 220 pl. 62⁴
at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68⁶
at Sahēth-Mahēṭḥ x 17 pl. 9⁵
at Sārnāth iv 82, 85, 86, 88, 94ff. pl. 31⁵ & fig. 11 vi 91, 92 pls. 19⁹, 23¹⁰ vii 67 pls. 17⁷,⁸, 19⁹ xiv 102 pl. 65⁹
in head-dress of Avalokiteśvara iv 82 pl. 29⁵ v 47⁵
Dhyāni-Buddhas—cont'd.
  in sculpture in head-dress of Tārā vii 67 pl. 17a
  vāhanas of iii 220 fig. 2

See also Vairochana
  Akshobhya
  Ratnasambhava
  Amitābha
  Amoghasiddhi

Diadems of gold found at Ādittanallur ii 117, 120 pl. 22 iii 77
  at Śaṅkaram vii 174

Diaper stone-work of different periods at Taxila xii 12, 13 fig. 1
Dice found at Basāṛh xiii 107
  at Bhīṣṭa xi 93
  at Sārnāth vii 56, 58
  at Taxila xii 32 pl. 30b xiv 17

Diddā: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
Diddā-Keshagupta: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61

Dih Bimārān, Afghanistan: jewellery found at ii 185

Dikpālas in sculpture at Osiā viii 105ff., 114
  at Salidhipura, Jaipur State ix 134

Dikshit, K. N.
  on coins from Sarvāṇī xiii 228

Dilāwar Khān's Mosque at Māṇḍu restored ii 17
Dilkushā Palace, Lucknow, restored ii 24 iii 11
Dilwāra Temples at Mount Abu: conservation of iv 6

Dimāpur, Assam: antiquities at ii 22 iv 7 vi 7, 19ff.

Dinna, a sculptor of Mathūra: sculpture by, found at Kasiā vi 49, 50, 143

Dion, father of Heliodoros: mentioned in the Besnagar inscription viii 127, 129

Dionysus: head of, in silver repoussé, found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20a, 6, 6

Dipamālas at Hindu Temples ii 209

Dipanarka Buddha
  characterised by the Abhaya-mudrā iii 213
  in sculpture at Hmawza xi 142 pl. 68b
  at Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54a

See also Dipanarka jātaka

Dipanarka jātaka, the
  in sculpture at Chārsada ii 166, 169, 170 pl. 27a
  at Hmawza xi 142 pl. 68b
  at Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54a
  at Mathūra ix 71, 72, 78 pl. 25a & fig. 5
  at Pagan vi pl. 50d
  at Sahāṛi Bahsol vii 113 ix 52, 54 pl. 16x xi 105
  at Takhī-ī-Bāḥi vii 139 pl. 42b

Director-General of Archaeology: appointment of ii 9

Disc in head-dress of Bodhisattva at Takhī-ī-Bāḥi vii 146 pl. 49b
Diwan-i-‘Amm

Agra Fort ii 23, 68, 70 iii 16, 17, 172, 173 pls. 4, 5 iv 12 pl. 2 v 3, 4
Delhi Fort xi 16, 17 pl. 9
Lahore Fort ii 220 v 2 ix 33-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-3

Diwan-i-Khâş

Agra Fort iii 177ff.
Delhi Fort v 31 pl. 11 xi 14, 15 pl. 9

Dog and the Buddha: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bâhî vii 139 pl. 43a
Dogra Mahârâjâs: coins of, found at Avantipura xiii 50
Dolphin and Makara compared (Bloch) iii 128
Domes in Kashmir temples xv 54

Don Buzurg, near Mairwâ: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199, 200

‘Donors’ at Mirpur-Khâş ix 90
at Nâlandâ iii 219
at Sârnâth xiv 122ff.
etc.

Doric columns in Kashmir xv 51
Dragon(s) as ornaments in head-dress of Bodhisattva ix 55 pl. 21b
in Burmese art xv 85 pl. 53
in sculpture at Kâîgrâ iv 108
at Mathurâ ix pl. 27a
at Sahri Bahâl ix 51, 55 pls. 15a, 21b
at Sâheb-Mahâeîth (bronze) vii 83
at Srinagar vi 167

Dragon, winged: on statuette of Buddha at Kâîgrâ iv 108

Draperies: disappearance of iv 81, 82
of Buddhist figures at Taxila xv 26 pls. 19, 20

See also Dress

Dravidian architecture: Temples at Mâmâlapuram prototypes of x 49
Drama entitled Pârijâta-maîjâri inscribed at Dâhr iii 240
Drama in praise of Arjunavarman of Dâhr ii 18
Drama, the Indian: Hellenistic influence on iii 75, 127, 128
Drâma: note on its use in India (Bloch) viii 151n
Draupadi: figure of (?) at Mâmâlapuram x 53 pl. 28
Draupadi’s Ratha at Mâmâlapuram x 50, 53 pl. 28

Dress

of Bodhisattva figures at Sâñchi xiii 20
at Taxila xii 11 pl. 8c
of Buddha in Gandhâra sculpture: garment covers both shoulders ix 87
of Buddhist figures vii 71 ix 50, 56 pl. 15d xv 26 pls. 19, 20
disappearance of drapery from figures iv 81, 82
of Cupids vi 158 pl. 54 ix 50 pl. 15d
of figures in Burmese jâtaka scenes xii 9c
of figures at Taxila xv 30 pl. 24a
Dress—contd.

of Gupta period xi 72
Indo-Sceythic exhibited in sculpture at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10
of Kanishka xi 122, 123 pl. 53
of laymen at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10
of Muhammadan v 42
of warriors in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6
of women in sculpture at the Ananda Temple at Taxila xii 17 pl. 9

references to literature on xiii 74

See also Boots Dhotī
Chlamys Drapery
Conical cap Head-dress

Dron-kā-ghar. See Don Buzurg

Drouin, M. E.
on Armenian inscriptions from Kach ii 272

Duncan, J.
on a relic casket found at Sārnāth iv 61
Duncan’s bridge, near Benares iv 59
Durand, Sir E. L.
on the tumuli at Bahrain viii 66, 67

Durgā
emblems of ix 22 pl. 7° x 55 pl. 29a
image of at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7°
at Bhātargāon viii 9
at Māmallapuram x 55 pl. 29a
at Masur xv 46 pl. 33a
at Rāmatārtham x 87

temple of at Aihole vii 194ff. pl. 73
at Māmallapuram x 55

See also Bhavānī Kāli
Bhagavati Kālikā
Chāmuṇḍā Lakshaṇā
Chandroka Paṇvati
Devi Mahishāsuramardini

Durlabhadeva: coins of, found in Kashmir xv 60

Duroiselle, C.
The Arī of Burma and Tantric Buddhism xv 79-93 pls. 48-53
Conservation in Burma xii 136-141 pls. 79-83
Hledauk Pagoda and its relics xi 149-151 pl. 60
Pictorial representations of Jātakas in Burma xii 87-119 pls. 50-60
Rock-cut Temples of Povun-daung xiv 42-55 pls. 30-35
Stone sculptures in the Ananda Temple at Pagan xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39

Durrāni Paṭhāns: coins of, found at Avantipura xiii 50, 51
Dust offering to the Buddha in sculpture at Sahri Bahlo xi 119
Dwarf incarnation of Vishnu in sculpture
at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29\textsuperscript{4}
at Maṇḍor ix 97 pl. 43\textsuperscript{3}
See also Vāmana
Dwarfs in sculpture at Mathurā vi 146
at Sāñchī xiii 36

E

Eagle, double-headed: in sculpture at Taxila xii 30 pl. 27
Eagles on frieze at Chārsada ii 177 pl. 27\textsuperscript{9}
Ear-lobes, distended
on figure(s) of ascetic at Taxila xv 9 pl. 3\textsuperscript{4}
of Bodhisattvas ii 165 pl. 25\textsuperscript{5, 6}
of the Buddha ii 171 iv 107
of Burmese Buddhas xii 92
on Jaina figures at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh vii 115
Et passim
Ear ornaments ix 76 pl. 21, 28 xiv 112 pl. 65\textsuperscript{5, 6}
on Buddhist sculptures at the Ānanda Temple xiii 76
on terra-cotta head found at Taxila xii 14 pl. 6\textsuperscript{5}
Et passim
Ear-rings of bronze found at Chārsada ii 172
See also Jewellery
Earthquake of 1719: damages the Delhi Fort xi 5
of 1838: shatters the Mingun Pagoda viii 30
of 1897: temple at Hajo damaged by ii 22
of 1905: damage done by v 1ff., 10ff. pls. 1-7 vii 2 ix 25, 29\
of 1912: effect on the Hiedauk Pagoda xi 49

Effigies on coins and seals
See Apollo Mihira
Buddha Moon-God
Gierakles Nike
Hermaeus Pallas
Hermes Siva
Lakshmi Sun-God
Mao Vāṭa
Māyā Zeus
Miario

Eglantine motif in sculpture at Sahri Bahlo vi 108, 109 pl. 35
Eight-armed image of Mārichi at Lucknow iii 217 pl. 62
Ekāmārātrītha at Bhubaneswar ii 43
Ekaśringa?: image of, at Sahri Bahlo xi 113 pl. 48
Eklākhī monument at Pandua, repaired ii 53
Elāpata: in sculpture at Sahri Bahlo xi 105 pl. 28
Elaptra’s tank at Taxila xiv 10
Elephant(s) in sculpture and engraving on balustrade at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18
as brackets at Takht-i-Bāhī x 39
on Buddha statuette at Hmawza xi 143, 145, 146 pl. 68
in Chhaddanta Jātaka scene at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6
on coins of Azes I xi 48
of Azilises xiv 31 pl. 28
anonymous from Bhīṭā xi 68, 69, 70
of Heliodor xv 31 pl. 25
of Menander xv 31 pl. 25
on punch-marked coins xii 85 xiii 221 ff. pls. 64, 65, xiv 87
on Taxilan coins xii 45, 48 pl. 40 xiv 28 pl. 28
in Indra’s visit scene at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27
fabulous, with long foliated tails at the Stūpa of Chankuṇa, Kashmir xv 59
fighting with lion at Sārnāth vi 94 pl. 26
freize of, at Māṇḍhāta v 7
with alternating Atlantes at Sahri Bahlol vi 105
at Taxila xii 15 pl. 10
head of (‘finely carved’) at Sārnāth vii 61
heads, string course of, at Purāṇadhisṭhāna, Kashmir xv 74
in Jaina sculptures at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 115, 116
in Jātaka scenes at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 74 pl. 31° 95 pl. 37
offering flowers at a stūpa at Sārnāth iv 89, 100 fig. 2
in Māya’s dream scene at Sārnāth vi 93
upon Persepolitan capital at Barāhat viii 145 fig. 12
on Persepolitan column at Sāñchī xiii 14
in Moslem architecture at Lucknow xii 133, 134
in renunciation scene at Mathurā ix 70 pl. 25
on sealings found at Basārī xiii 134 pl. 47
at Besnagar xiv 82 pl. 52 See also Gaja-Lakṣmī
six-tusked at Sāñchī xiii 10 pl. 6
at Takht-i-Bāhī x 39
statues of, at Delhi Fort iii 22 v 33-42 pl. 16 figs. 1-4 xi 26, 27
at Gayā ii 42
at Khandagiri ii 20, 42
at Māmalla-puram x 52 pl. 27
Fers on Stūpa at Taxila with alternating Atlantes xv 28 pl. 24
supporting leoglyphs at Sāñchī xiii 36
on the lotus seat of the Buddha at Kurkihār iii 215 pl. 62
at Sahri Bahlol xi 112 pl. 47

terra-cotta at Basārī xiii 107
at Bhīṭā xi 38
as vāhana of Indra iii 219 v 114 fig. 1 ix 93 pl. 40
Elephant(s)—cont'd.

on Vishnu image at Rangpur xi 156 pl. 71
in ‘War of relics’ scene at Sāñchi xiii pl. 6
Elephant and Chaitya type of coin found at Basārh xiii 105 at Pañjaliputra xii 84

Elephant fights at Agra iii 188
Elephant Gate, Agra Fort iii 168
Elephant subjugation scene in sculpture at the Ananda pagoda xiii 68, 96 pl. 37
at Sārnāth iv 85 fig. 8 vi 93 pl. 28

See also Chhaddanta
Conception of the Buddha
Devadatta
Gaja-Lakshmi

Gaṇeśa
Lakshmi
Māyā’s dream
Nālāgiri

Elephanta, near Bombay: repairs at ii 15, 16 viii 3

Emblems

See Alabastron
Axe
Bow
Conch or Saṅkha
Crescent
Lotus
Paśa or snare

Rosary
Saṅkha or Conch
Snare or pāśa
Tree
Trident or triśūla
Triśūla or Trident
Vajra or thunderbolt, etc., etc.

Epigraphical summaries ii 225-231 (J. H. M.) iii 231-237 (J. H. M.) iv 126-130 (S. K.) v 165-170 (S. K.) vi 206-216 (S. K.) vii 223-234 (V. V.) ix 124-134 (V. V.)

Epigraphists, honorary ii 8
Eranāda convent seal found at Kasī vi 58
Erotes in sculpture See Cupids
Erotic character of Arāi paintings xv 82, 87
Erotic sculpture at Konārak vi 41 at Sāñchi xiii 37
Eucretides: coins of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26 invades North-West India xii 6
Eudemus withdraws from the Indus valley xii 6
European influence in Mughal architecture ix 30

Excavations See Ādīttanallūr
Amarāvatī
Basārh
Besnagar
Bhītā
Brāhmanabād
Chārsada
Hmawza
Kasī
Pāñjaliputra
Pēḍdamuḍiyam
Perambair
Rājagriha
Saheth-Maheth
Sāñchi
Maṇḍor
Māt
Pagān
Excarvations—contd.

Sārnāth  
Saidpur  
Shāh-jī-kī-Dheri  
Takht-i-Bāhī  
Taxila, etc., etc.

Excavation prohibited iii 2
'Eye gift' at consecration of images iii 48
'Eye gift' stūpa at Pushkalāvatī ii 106, 143, 147
Eye-giving jātaka on plaque at Pagan vi 136 pl. 49
Eyes on pottery at Chārsada ii 182
Eyes in sculpture. See Pupil of eye

F

Fa Hien

on Aśoka's palace at Pātaliputra xii 62
on Kuśāgarapura v 87, 90, 93, 96, 97, 100
on the Jetavana x 7
on Rājagriha xiii 265, 270
on Sārnāth iv 60
on Śrāvasti vii 39, 130
visits Taxila xii 8, 9

Farley, F.

discovers stūpa near Kaṅgrā v 10

Fathpur, Kaṅgrā: brass statuette of a Buddha found at iv 107-109 pl. 35

Fathpurī Masjid, Agra ii 70-72 pl. 12

Fathpurī Masjid, Delhi ii 70

Fathpur Sikrī

Conservation at iii 5, 20, 21 pl. 6 iv 16, 17 v 4 vii 3 viii 2

See also Birbal's house iii 5
Jodh Bāf's palace iii 5
Khās Mahāl iii 5
Salim Chishti's tomb iv 16

Fath Shāh: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 50

Feet of Buddhist statues iii 247
generally concealed in Gandhāra sculpture iii 253 viii 130 pl 47
marked with svastika x 11
uncovered soles and turned upwards in purely Indian work iii 253

Feet symbols See Pādukās

Fergusson, J.

on the Ádina Masjid at Panduah ii 52
on the Agra Fort iii 168, 169, 185
on the Baijnāth Temple, Kaṅgrā v 20, 22, 24
on Jahāngiri Mahāl, Agra Fort ii 61
on Kāmiār monuments vi 161ff. xv 49ff.
on Māmāpuram x 49, 59
Fergusson—contd.
on the Nâlandâ Monastery xiv 57
on the Rânpur Temple vii 211, 212
on Sâñchi xiii 5, 6
on Sikandarah iii 19
Feudatory families in Southern India vii 235ff.
Finot, L.
on the Ari of Burma xv 82, 89
on an inscription from Hmawza x 89 xi 141, 142
Fire-altar
on coin(s) of Kidâr Shâhi xv 36 pl. 2645
Sâridâma xiii 255
Sassanians ix 49, 50 xiv 35 pl. 2848, 49
White Huns xv 37 pl. 26
on seals and sealings found at Basârêh iii 106, 113, 117, 119 pls. 406, 4127
xii 118, 119, 154, pls. 4969, 50826
Bhîtâ xi 47, 58, 59 pl. 2198-101
Kasîâ ? v 83 fig. 3 ? xi pl. 644
Fire-altar motif on seals and coins xiii 119
possibly connected with the 'shield' symbol xiii 146-147
Fire clay found at Besnagar analysed xiv 74
Fire-temple in sculpture at Sahri Bahrol vi 113
Fire-temple miracle in sculpture at Takht-i-Bålî vii 139 pl. 45d
Firishta on Bidar xiv 132ff.
Firozâbâd, Persia: tower at xii 127 pl. 67b
Firoz Minâr at Gaur, repaired ii 54
Firozpur near Gaur: Sonâ Masjid at ii 54 v 8 vi 7
First sermon of the Buddha See Buddha, the: preaching Dharmachakra-pravartana
Fish as Pândya crest iii 234
in sculpture on stone umbrella at Sârnâth iv 80 pl. 27
on tablet found at Basârêh iii 98 fig. 11
in temple at Aihole and cave at Badâmi vii 191
on sealing at Bhîtâ xi 58 pl. 2084
in terra-cotta at Basârêh xiii 10
Fish-god in sculpture
on belt of figure at Mâf xi 125 pl. 55
at Sârnâth vii 70 pl. 20
Five mendicants. See Pañchchavaggîyas
Flames issuing from the Buddha xi 145
Flaming pyre on seal from Kasîâ v 83 fig. 3
Flag-staff Tower, Gingee: preservation of vi 10 pl. 3
Fleet, J. F.
on the Besnagar inscription viii 127, 128
on the Gorakhpur and Sârân districts vi 193ff.
Fleet—contd.

on the identification of Vaiśāli xiii 99
on the Kushāna kings x 42ff.

Flight of Siddhaṛtha from Kapilavastu
in sculpture at Amaravāti vi 146
at the Ānanda Pagoda xiii 87 pl. 34b
at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27a
at Mathurā vi 144, 146
at Sahri Bahrol xi 105
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 xi 119
at Taxila xiv 6

See also Buddha, the flight of
Chandaka
Kanthaṅka

Flint implements from the Central Provinces iii 54
‘Flood and fire’ at Pātaliputra xii 61ff.

Flower-pot motif. See Kalasha

Flying figures in sculpture
at the Ānanda Temple xiii 79 pl. 32b
on haloes iv 83, 91, 92, 96 pl. 29c vii pl. 17 xiv 99, 117 pl. 63c, d
on statuette of Tārā at Sārnāth iv 95
in Hindu art iv 118

See also Apsaras
Gandharvas
Winged figures

Foote, B.

on the cinder mound at Kudatini xii 146

Forchhammer, Dr.

on Burmese antiquities iii 11 xiii 64
Forged inscription from Eastern Bengal (Bloch) vii 255-259 pl. 82
Fort William, Calcutta iii 11
Fossils found at Chārsada ii 160
Foucher, A.

gives clue to the discovery of the Kanishka Stūpa viii 33, 38ff.
on Chārsada ii 142, 145, 146, 147
on Gandhāra motifs vi 108
on Graeco-Buddhist influences vi 145
on the genesis of Lakṣmī xiii 51
on the miracle of Śrāvasti vii 144a
on Mārīchī iii 217, 218
on Sahri Bahrol ix 53 xi 104ff.
on Sahri Bahrol sculpture xi 104, 105
on Shāh-ji-ki-Dheri sculpture viii 54, 55
on Takht-i-Bāhī vii 132, 133, 134, 139ff.
on the site of Vaiśāli iii 82, 85
Foucher—cont'd.
on the ‘writing-school’ scene iii 247
Four-headed goddess at Sarnāth iv 88 fig. 11
Fowler jātaka on plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 45a
Francke, A. H.
    Historical documents from the borders of Tibet ix 104-112
Franklin, Lieutenant
    on Gaur ii 53, 54
    on the Shāh Burj at Delhi Fort ix 30
Franklin, W.
on the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 37
Frescoes
    at Amarapura vii 34
    at the Bāgh caves ii 16
    at Būrān pur, in tomb of Shāh Shujāʾ iii 56
    at the Ku-byauk-kyi Pagoda xii 93, 115-119 pl. 60
    at Lamayuru ix 107
    at Leh ix 110
    at Nūrpor Fort iv 115
    at Rāmgarh Hill iii 130, 131
    at the Sulamani Pagoda, Pagan v 9
Führer, Dr. ii 6
    on excavations at Mathurā vi 139, 140, 141, 160 xi 132
Funeral pyre on seal found at Kasīā v 83 fig. 3
Funerary urns found at Hmawza ix 123 fig. 4 xi 146, 147
    at Kasīā iv 55
    at Sahri Bahrol xi 111, 112 pl. 42
    at Tinnevelly ii 118, 119

G

Gābrbands in Baluchistan iii 194-201 pls. 50, 51
Gadag, Dharwar district: Temple of Sarasvatī at ix 5
Gāhādavālas of Kanauj: inscription relating to vii 227, 228
Gait, Sir E.
on Dimāpur vi 19
Gaja-Lakshmi
    figure of at Aihole vii 203
    at Avantipura xiii 51 pl. 28d
    at the Narasimhanātha Temple (C, P.) iv 121, 122, 123
    at Osīā viii 106
    at Sāṅchī xiii pl. 18
    on sealing found at Bāsārī xiii 134 pl. 47
    at Bhīṭā xi 47, 52, 53, 54 pls. 18, 19
Gaja-Lakshmi—contd.
figure of, on sealing found at Tipperah iii 121 fig. 19
See also Lakshmi
Ganapatí See Ganeśa
Ganapatí: inscription from Gwalior relating to iii 286
Ganapatí, Nāga: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 214 pl. 65 xiv 75, 88
Gandhakuṭī
example of, not known vii 123
? at Bodh-Gayā vii 154
inscribed on sealing found at Sārnāth vi 75
meaning of the term iii 223 vi 98, 99 vii 124 viii 154
mentioned in inscription from Benares iii 223
See also Mūlagandhakuṭī
Gandhāra
See Chārsada
Ghaζ Dheri (Chārsada) Peshawar
Jamalgarh Sahri Bahrol
Loriyān Tangai Shāh-ji-kī-Dheri (Peshawar)
Mir Ziyārat (Chārsada) Takht-i-Bāhī
Pālāṭi Dheri (Chārsada) Tordher
Gandhāra art
decadence of vii 40 viii 50
its influence on Mathurā work vi 43, 144 ff.
in Kashmir xv 51, 52, 53, 57
peculiarity of vi 149
technique of xv 26
Gandhāra sculptures: inscribed iii 244-260 pls. 66-70 & fig. 1
Gandharvas in sculpture at the Mārtanda Temple xv 62
at Purāṇādhishthāna xv 74
on sealings found at Rājagriha v 102
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8° xv 6 pl. 5°
Gandikota, Cuddapah district: conservation at v 53 pl. 21b viii 27 fig
Ganendra: coin of, found at Pawāya xv 105
Ganeśa
image of, at Avantipura xiii 41, 51, 53, 58, 59 pls. 28, 30a, 35
at Bajaurā ix 21 pl. 7
at Basārī iii 74, 86
at Bhitargāon vii 9, 10, 16 fig. 2
at Brahmanaur ii 240, 241 fig. 5
at Ghatiyalā vi 41
at Kasiā iv 49
at Khēζ Brahma vi 177
at Kumbakoṇam xii 143 pl. 84b
at Maζdor ix 93 pl. 40
at Masur xv 46 pl. 33a
Ganeshā—contd.

image of at Osiā vi 42 viii 101, 106, 109, 110
at Peddamudiyan v 130 pl. 52
at Perambair viii 97 pl. 33
at Rajagriha v 104
at Saheț-Mahēț x 17 pl. 9
at Sārnāṭh iv 96 vii 56
at Trichinopoly iii 67

temple of, at Rohtasgarh ii 59 & fig.
Ganeshā and Jambhala compared iii 220
Ganeshagumph at Khandagiri ii 40, 41
Ganeshavarman of Chambā iii 261, 262
 Ganeshra, near Mathurā: exploration of xi 128

Gangā

figure of, at Aihole vii 191
at Avantipura xiii 47, 49
at Baijnāṭh v 22
at Bajaurā ix 22, 23 pl. 8
at Chandimau? xi 165 pl. 74
at Dhamnār v 112
at Kharōḍ ix 16 pl. 4
at Kulū vii 267 fig. 2
at Mārtanḍa xv 62
at the Narasimhanāṭha Temple (C. P.) iv 122
at Nūrpur iv 118
at Osiā vii 102ff., 112 pl. 38
at Pūjāripāli ix 16 pl. 5
at Sāṅchī xiii 36
at Satōn viii 7
at Trichinopoly iii 67

Gangā and Yamunā

positions of, on door-posts vii 112
prevalence of, in northern India viii 9

See also Gangā, Yamunā

Gangā-Pallavas, the vi 238, 239

Garde, M. B.
The site of Padmāvatī xv 101-109 pls. 55-58
Gardens of the Delhi Fort restored iii 21 iv 17 ix 1, 2
Gardens of Kashmir: Mr. Nicholl’s scheme vi 6, 7
Garhwā, near Bhīṭā: sculpture from, in the Lucknow Museum ix 149
Garland motif in sculpture
at Chārsada ii 177, 179 pl. 27
in Gandhāra art xi 108
at Mathurā vi 157, 158 pls. 54, 55 & fig. 2 ix 78
at Peshawar viii 50 pls. 12, 13
Garuda

characteristics of figures of xiii 195
in sculpture at Aihoie vii 191, 194, 197, 200, 203
at Avantipura xiii 44, 47, 52
in Kashmir xv 52, 64 See also Avantipura
at Kasiā v 69, 78 fig. 2
at Kharod ix 16 pl. 4b
at Mathurā vi 160 pl. 56
at Osíā viii 102ff. pl. 38c
at Pagan xii 139
as vāhana of Vishnu ii 240 iii 219 v 114 fig. 1 xi 154 xiii 278

Garuda pillar at Besnagar viii 33, 126-129 pls. 45, 46 xiii 186ff., 202 xiv 66

Garuda stambha at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 121

Gaur, Malda district, Bengal
Bāradwāri of Rāmkel ii 53
conservation at ii 21, 51ff. vi 8
Dākhil Darwāza at ii 54
Fīroz Minār ii 54
Lattan Masjid ii 55 iii 6
Tāntipārā Masjid ii 55

Gauridīśa: house of, at Bhīṭā xi 38
seal of, found at Bhīṭā xi 48 pl. 17ט

Gautama. See Buddha, the

Gautama Bodhisattva
figure of, at Sahri Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40א
at Taxila? xv 30 pl. 24
See also Buddha, the

Gates of Ghaznī and Somnāth at Agra iii 17
Geese in sculpture. See Hāṁsa
Ghaṭikāra (Mahābrahma) in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 89 pl. 35א, 36א
Ghaṭiyālā, near Jodhpur: Lāt at vi 41.
Ghaṭotkachagupta: seal of, found at Basārh iii 107
Ghaž Dheri, Chārsada: excavations at ii 107, 160ff., 173ff.
See also Chārsada

Ghaznavid coins found at Chārsada ii 157
Ghaznī: gates of, at Agra iii 17 vi 167 pls. 60, 61
Ghaznī: Minār at xii 128 pl. 67ט
Ghiyāth Shāh of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256
Ghiyāthu-d-Dīn Aẓam Shāh’s tomb at Sonārgān vi 55, 56
Ghulam Yazdani
Antiquities of Bidar xiv 132-150 pls. 70-77
Gilt on sculpture ix 56
at Sahārī Bahol x 103, 111
at Shāh-ji-ki-Ḍheri x 29
at Taxila xiv 6 xiv 4, 29
Gingee, South Arcot: conservation of the fort at vi 9, 10 pls. 1-3 viii 25ff.
Kalyāṇa Maḥal vi 9, 10 viii 25ff.
Gīrnār Hill in Jaina sculpture at Rāṇpur vii 213 pl. 81
Glass bowl found at Brāhmanābād viii 82 pl. 23
Glass mosaics, Agra Fort iii 179
Glass objects found at Bhiṭā xi 94
Glass tiles found at Taxila xii 18 xiv 4
Godha jāṭaka on plaque found at Pagan vi 133 pl. 46
Godwin-Austen, Major
on the Dimāpur columns vi 19
Gold casket found at Taxila xiv 8
Gold diadems. See Diadems
Gold leaf. See Gilt
Gold objects found at Bhiṭā xi 37, 92, 93 pl. 32
‘Golden Mosque’ at Gaur See Bāradwārī of Rāmkel
Gol Gumbaz, Bījāpur
conservation of ii 15, 34ff. iv 3
Mosque at ii 34ff. pls. 2, 3
Gond Kings: coins of found at Tania (C. P.) xiii 253ff.
Gondophares, the Parthian King of Taxila and Arachosia xii 7
coins of found at Taxila xii 25, 44 xiv 22, 27, 32 pl.
2920, 31
Goose. See Hamsa
Gooty Fort: conservation at vi 9 pl. 1a
Gorakhpur District: notes on, by Daya Ram Sahni vii 193ff. pl. 74
Gosopali, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vii 202
Gotamiputra Sātakarni inscribed on coins of Nahapāna vi 208
Govardhana Mountain in sculpture at Mandor v 136 fig. 1
‘Govindachandra’ mentioned in an inscription at Sārnāth vii 76ff.
Govindachandra of Kanauj: inscription relating to, at Saheṣṭh-Maheṣṭh vii 120
Graeco-Buddhist school of sculpture vi 144
influence of, at Mathurā ix 77, 78
See also Gandhāra art
Hellenistic influence
Graeco-Persian workmanship (?) at Pāṭaliputra xii 70
Graeco-Syrian art xiii 10
Grāmān, South Arcot: inscription of Parāntaka I at v 171-184
Granulated gold work in
Grass-cutter's offering to
92 pl. 36th
Great Renunciation. See
Great Decease, Convent of
seals of
See also Mahāparinī
Greek designs
on bricks at Mirpur
on pottery at Chār
of Sūrya panel at
See also Acanthus
Atlantes
Cupids
Doric
Effigies
Greek influence
on the Indian dra
in Kashmir archite
on sculpture at M
at S
See also Graeco-B
Greek de
Greek ins
Greek na
Hellenistic
Greek inscriptions
on coins found at
on Khātrapa co
Greek name in the Pe
Greek temple compared
Greek workmen in G<br>Greens, the: at Taxi
Girdhrakūṭa identified
Growse, F. S.
on the sculpture
Grundwedel, A.
on differentiating
on the so-called
Gryphon in sculpture
Guild House at Bhiṭā
Guild seals found at B
Guns at Bidar Fort
drapery and hair  xiii 16
İ., turna absent  xiv 108

xiv 123ff.
25

vii 6
as at  x 78ff.

20th  xv 9, 30 pls.

xiii 79 pls. 32, 33
v 9 pl. 3°
Hair cutting scene in relief
  at the Ananda Temple xiii 88 pl. 35
  at Māmallapuram x 53 pl. 28
  at Sārnāth vii 49 pl. 13
Hair-pins of copper found at Taxila xii 29 pl. 24
Hajo, Kāmrūp district, Assam: conservation at ii 22 vi 7 ix 7
  Mādhava-Hayagrīva Temple at ii 22
Halo(es)
  absence of, in certain figures at Māmallapuram x 61
  borrowed from Hellenistic art vi 149
  distinguishing mark of Sūrya x 62
  of Gupta school: elaborately ornamented ix 44
  on figure of Bodhisattva at Sāñchi xiii 20
  Bodhisattva at Sārnāth iv 79
  Buddha at Sārnāth xiv 99ff. pl. 63; at Taxila xv 3 pl. 3
  Et passim
  Jambhala at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20
  Sūrya x 62
  Vishnu at Raṅgpur xi 155 pls. 70, 71
  improperly utilised in Burmese sculptures xiii 76, 79
  ornamented with Banyan tree foliage (Gandhāra) iii 253
  bead border iv pl. 29 x pl. 9
  Jambu tree foliage at Sahri Bahol xi pl. 40
  dog-tooth border at Mīrpur-Khās ix pls. 36, 38
  elaborate sculpture at Mathurā xi 131
  at Mīrpur-Khās ix 87 pl. 38
  flying figures (two) iv 91, 92, 96 pl. 29 vii pl. 17 xiv 99, 117 pl. 63
  with scalloped border vi 91, 149 pls. 28, 29 ix 68
  fig. 3
  oval vii pl. 17 xiii pl. 23
  plain iv 79 vi pls. 33, 34 ix pls. 20, 22 xi pl. 40
  Et passim
Hammiradeva: inscription of the reign of, at Gwālior iii 286
Hampi, Bellary district
  Conservation at iii pl. 23 v 52, 53
  map of iii pl. 23
  Tulāpurushadāna monument at xii 142-144 pl. 84
Haṁsa jātaka depicted at Amarapura xiv 65 pl. 47
Haṁsa in sculpture
  on abacus of Aśoka pillar at Rāmpurva vii 184
  of Besnagar pillar xiii 189 pl. 53
  on Aśoka capital at Sāñchi xiii 18
  at the Avantisvami Temple, Avantipura xii 46
  carrying garlands at Sārnāth iv 100
Harsha—contd.
carrying garlands at Shâh-ji-kî-Þherî viii 49
frieze of, at the Nanpaya Temple, Pagan vii 35
at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 125
at the temple of Uttareśvara, Ter ii 202
on the Kanishka casket viii 49
in Kashmir xiii 46 xv 52, 64
note on, by Pandit Natesan xii 125-126
as ornament on platform at Sahaṭh-Maheṭh vii 118 pl. 34a
sacred to the Talaings ii 100
on sealings found at Kasiā vi 65, 66
on tablet found at Râjagriha v 102
as vâhana of Brahmā iii 219 v 114 vi 173, 176 pl. 73ii vii 111 ix
93 pl. 40a xiii 278 xv 96 pl. 54a

Hamâsâsana at Mandalay ii 100
Hands of Buddhist figures. See Mudrâs
Hands of Buddhist figures carved separately and fixed to the finished figure vi 115
xii 11 pl. 8a
Hands of sculptured figures: symbols on palms of iii 215 pl. 62 x pl. 6b
xi 154 pl. 70i
web between thumb and forefinger iii 215 pl. 62

Hankin, E. H.
on the principles of Jâli work design ii 74

Harcourt, Captain A. F. P.
on the Bajaurâ Temple ix 18, 24
on the rulers of Kûli vii 260, 262, 263, 268

Hare Jâtaka (Daddabhâya Jât): on plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 46
Hare on punch-marked coins v 155
Hare representing the moon, at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19

Hargreaves, H.
Excavations at Sârnâth xiv 97-131 pls. 60-69
at Shâh-ji-kî-Þherî x 25-32 pls. 13-16
at Takht-i-Bâhî x 33-39 pls. 18-22
The monolithic temples at Masur x v 39-48 pls. 27-34
on a Bodhisattva figure at Sahâri Bahrol xi 106 pl. 40i
on coins found at Sahâri Bahrol ix 49, 50
on the so-called Ekaśrîṅga figure at Sahâri Bahrol xi 114
‘Haribala’ mentioned in an inscription at Kasiā x 65, 75
Haribala, Abbot: sets up a Nirvâṇa statue at Kasiā v 71

Harihara
image of, at Osiā viii 104, 114
See also Śiva-Vishnû

Harihara I of Vijayanagara vii 236ff.
Harihara II of Vijayanagara vii 242ff.
Hariśchandra Temple at Rohtasgarh restored ii 59
Hāriti

compared with Demeter x 37
emblems of xi 107 pl. 41
image of, at Avantipura xiii 54 pl. 28
  at Chārsada iii 254, 259, 260 pl. 69
  at Mathurā ix 77
  at Sahri Bahlol vi 37, 117 pl. 32 xi 107 pl. 41
  at Shāh-ji-ki-Dheri viii 53 pl. 14
  at Takht-i-Bāhī x 37 pl. 22
[Cf. Pāñchika. Hāritī is sometimes wrongly coupled with Kubera]

Harsharāja: bronze statuette of, found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20

Hasan Khān Sūr’s tomb at Sassaram imitated at Chainpur ii 57

Hasan Shāh: coins of, found at Avantipura xiii 50

Hasanpurā, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 204

Hashnagar Pedestal, the: the corresponding figure found at Pālaṭū Dheri ii 160
ii 244

Hāthigumpha inscription of Khāravela at Khandagiri ii 40, 41

Havell, E. B.
on Gandhāra sculpture vii 39, 147, 148
on Hellenistic influence vii 40
on Hindu art vii 39, 40
on Kashmir art xv 51
on Italian influence at Agra iv 2
on Shāh Jahān’s throne at Delhi ii 27

Hawk and pigeon jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26

Hawks: method of catching iii 267, 269
  presented as tribute iii 266, 269

Hawkins, W.
on Agra Fort iii 172-173

Hayagrīva incarnation of Viṣṇu in sculpture at Osiā vii 114
See also Viṣṇu

Hayagrīva? on statue of Avalokiteśvara vi 92 pl. 19

Hayagrīva Temple at Hajo ix 7

Ḥayūṭ Bakhsh Garden, Delhi Fort, restored iii 21 pl. 7 vi 6 viii 1 xi 8ff. pl. 5

Head-dress
  of Avalokiteśvara xi 143 pl. 68
  of Bodhisattvas vi 116
  at Mathurā ix 69
  at Sahri Bahlol vi 38, 115, 116 ix 54, 55 pls. 19, 20, 21
  at Takht-i-Bāhī, vii 145, 146 pl. 46
  at Taxila xv 11, 13 pls. 5, 8
Head-dress—contd.

See also Avalokiteśvara
Maitreya

of the Buddha vi 159 pl. 56 Et passim
transition style xi pl. 42\textsuperscript{a}
as object of worship ix 70 pl. 25\textsuperscript{a}
of Buddhist figures
at the Ānanda pagoda xiii 74 pls. 31, 38, 39
at Hmawza xi 143 pl. 68
at Taxila xii 13, 16 pls. 5\textsuperscript{a}, 7\textsuperscript{a} xv 26, 27
conical, at Sārnāth vii 49, 55 fig. 8 xiii 121
in Gupta times ix 41
of Indra, at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27\textsuperscript{b}
of Maitreya, at Mathurā ix 69 fig. 3
of Mārici iii 218 iv 87 pl. 30\textsuperscript{a}
ornaments in
Dhyāni-Buddhas iii pl. 62\textsuperscript{2, 4} vi pl. 23\textsuperscript{10} vii 52, 60 pls. 17\textsuperscript{a}, 19\textsuperscript{c}
x 17 pl. 9\textsuperscript{a}
disc vii 146 pl. 49\textsuperscript{a}
tritons vii 146
peculiar at Mirpur-Khās ix 90 pl. 38
of statuette at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20
of Vishnu ix 21 pl. 7\textsuperscript{b} x 51, 58 pl. 30
See also Beard, Hair

Heber, Bishop
on the Delhi Fort ix 31 xi 6, 11
Heliocles: coin of, found at Taxila xv 31 pl. 25
Heinemann, S. O.
on the Tower at Chitorgadh v 46ff.

Hellenistic influence in India vii 40 ix 55, 78
exhibited in architecture at Taxila xii 31 xiv 13
by the Besnagar pillar viii 33
in drapery in Taxilan sculpture xv 26
in drama iii 75, 127, 128
in head of Dionysus found at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20
in head-dress of Bodhisattva at Sahā Bahlol ix 55
in jewellery found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 21
on the Kanishka casket vii 33, 34, 50, 52, 53
in Sātti sculptured relief xiii 29 pl. 18
in seal motifs v 83
in the so-called ‘Silenus’ from Mathurā vi 143
in statuette found at Taxila xii 2 pl. 20
in stucco head found at Taxila xii 1 pl. 5
in writing on earthenware ii 107
Hellenistic—contd.
E. B. Havell on vii 40
Sir John Marshall on vii 40 Et passim
D. B. Spooner on vii 40
J. P. Vogel on viii 33, 34 ix 78
See also Graeco-Buddhist School
Greek designs
Greek influence
Greek inscriptions

Hemakūṭam Jaina Temple at Vijayanagara viii 22ff. fig. 1

Heraldes
on coin of Azilises and Azes xiv 31 pl. 28
Hermaeus xv 33 pl. 25
Kadphises I xiv 33 pl. 29
Maues xii 46 pl. 40
Rājūvula xiv 33 pl. 29; xv 33 pl. 25
Theophilus xv 32 pl. 25
on seal found at Taxila xiv 35
and the Nemean lion (?) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 139

Herbert, T.
on Jahāṅgīr’s palace at Lahore ii 220
on Jahāṅgīr’s tomb vi 14

Hermaeus: coins of, found at Chārsada ii 159
at Taxila xiv 22, 26, 29 pl. 28
pl. 25
effigy of, on coin of Kadphises I xii 24, 52 xiv 33 pl. 29
Hermaeus and Kujula Kadphises: alliance between xii 8
Hermes: on coin of Azes I xii 47 pl. 40
Hermit jātaka (Amba Jāt.) on plaque at Pagan vi 130 pl. 43
Hiddā, Afghanistan: Jewellery found at ii 185
Hiḍimba Temple, Kulū Valley iii 264, 265 v 26
Hinayānism in Burma vi 214, 215 xv 81
in Sind xiv 94
Hindola Maḥal, Māṇḍu iii 31ff. pls. 14-17
Hindu architecture: characteristics of iii 3
Hindu designs in Muslim buildings ii 61, 62 iii 169, 170
Hindu material utilised for Muslim buildings ii 17, 18, 52, 56 iii 31, 44 xii
122, 123, 125

Hindu Shāhi dynasty: coins of, found at Sahri Bahlol xi 116, 117
Hinḍīdān, near Karachi: tombs at ii 108, 109, 213-217 pl. 32
Hippolytus and Phaedra: story of same as that of Kunāla xiv 11n
Hira Lal
on the history of Bastar viii 117
on inscriptions of the Vallabhi King Dhruvasena vi 206
on the Ragholi inscription of Jayavardhana II vi 207
Hirānanda Śāstrī
Exxcavations at Kasiā x 63-72 pls. 32-38 xi 134-140 pls. 59-67
Historical documents of Kulū vii 260-276 pls. 83-85
Inscriptions from Gwalior iii 277-288 pl. 72
Ruined temple in Nūpur Fort iv 110-120 pls. 36-40
Hirehaḍagalli plates of Śivaskandavarman vi 222

Hiuen Thsang
on the Aśoka pillars at Pāṭaliputra xii 55
on Bodh Gayā viii 149
on the Bodhi tree viii 140
on the Buddha’s relics viii 48, 49
on Buddhist remains in Kashmir xv 58, 61
on Buddhist remains in Sind xiv 94
on the Cholas iv 128
on the destruction of Buddhist shrines xi 109
on the Ekaśringa jātaka xi 113
on Gandhāra topography xi 99
on Gautama’s first bath vi 153
on gold and bronze images of the Buddha viii 155
on the Kanishka Stūpa viii 53, 55
on the Kanishka Stūpa relics vii 33, 39ff.
on Kulū iii 264 vii 261, 262
on Kunāla’s story xiv 11
on Kuśinārā iv 33, 34 v 77
on Kuśāgarapura v 87ff.
on Mathurā vi 140
on miniature stūpas v 97
on Nālanda monastery xiv 57
on Rājagriha xiii 265, 270, 271
on Saṅgrāmas in Sind ix 89
on Sārnāth iv 35, 37, 60, 61, 76, 77
on Shāh-ji-ki-Ḍheri x 27
on Śrāvasti vii 38 39 x 3
on Śrīkṣhetra ix 114
on Taxila xii 1, 2, 9 xiv 10, 11
on Vaishāli iii 8
on a well at Kušanagara xi 136

Hiuen Thsang’s inaccuracy vii 39

Hlēdānk Pagoda (Nyaung-gon) and its relics xi 149-151 pl. 69

Hmawza, near Prome
Atwin Moktaw Pagoda ix 119
Bawbawgyi Pagoda xi 141
Bronze images from xi 142
excavations at ix 113-123 pls. 45-51 & figs. 1-5 x 89-93 pl. 47 xi 141-148.
pl. 68
funerary urns at xi 146
Hmawza—cont’d.
inscriptions xi 141
Kanthonzin-daung ix 118
Monthêmaigon ix 117
plan of ix pl. 46
Singyidaing Pagoda ix 118
Srikshetra identified with ix 113
Thaungbyegon ix 117
Zegu Pagoda ix 116, 117 pl. 47

Hoey, Dr.
on Saheth-Maheṭ vii 82ff. x 2ff.

Holwell Obelisk re-erected iii 12

Hope, Sir T. C.
on Siddi Sayyid’s Mosque at Ahmedâbad ii 31, 33

Honey-suckle design
on capital at Sarnâth xiii 18
on the Besnagar pillar xiii 189
on the Râmpurvâ pillar capital vii 187
in sculpture at Sahri Bahlol xi 108

Hooper, Mr.
Analysis of mediaeval bronze by xi 157

Hooling, near Spiti: inscriptions at ix 11

Horoscope of Gautama in sculpture
at the Ananda Temple xiii 80, 81 pl. 3318
at Sahri Bahlol vii 109, 110 pl. 3114 xi 105, 112

Horovitz, J.
Inscription on ‘Buddha’s bowl’ ix 142-145

Horse
figured on lead coin(s) found at Peḍdamudiyan v 129
on coins of Maues xiv 30 pl. 2818, 19
on coins of Taxilans xiv 28 pl. 2819
on sealing found at Basārh xiii 141 pl. 48
in sculpture at Amarâvâti viii pls. 29, 30
at Bhitā xi 34
at Konârak ii 50
at Mathura ix 70 pl. 25b
at Saheth-Maheṭ x 18
at Sâñchî xiii pl. 616, 4
at Sirpur ix 11 pl. 2

See also Sûrya
Horse dealer jâtaka (Kuṇḍaka-Sindhava Jât.) on plaque at Pagan vi 131 pl. 445
Horse-faced figure at Osiâ viii 111

See also Hayagriva
Horse sacrifice performed by Pallavas vi 222, 224
Horse, winged: in sculpture at Saheth-Maheṭ x 18
Hoshang Ghorî of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256
'Hospital' site at Sārnāth xiii 256
Howell, G. C. L.
on the Kulū Valley temples v 26
Hoysala kingdom, the vii 235ff.
Hoysalas, the: in the Chola country ix 150-160
See also Ballāla III ix 158ff.
Nārasimha III ix 157
Vīra Nārasimha ix 151
Vīra Rāmanātha ix 157
Vīra Viśvanātha ix 158

Hsüan-Tsang See Hiuen Thsang

Hügel, C. F.
on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13
on the wood architecture of Kashmir vi 164, 166

Hultzsch, Dr.
epigraphical work of, in India ii 225ff.
on the Āḷupas vi 207
on the Dhār praśasti of Arjunavarman iii 240-243
on grants of the Valabhi king Dhruvasena vi 206
on the Hoysalas ix 152ff.
on an inscription of Sarvalokāśraya vi 207
on the Nausāri plate of Śṛyāśraya Śilāditya vi 207
on some Pallava inscriptions vi 207
on the Ruttām plates of Dhruvasena II ii 232-238
on the Seven Pagodas vi 234
on South Indian inscriptions viii 170
Human remains found at Lauriya vi 122
at Perambair vii 93, 94, 95 fig. 3

Human sacrifice
at Kulū vii 267
at Kupīl Nagar (Assam) vi 25
at Mandalay (?) ii 95
at Pagan xv 92
at Poo ix 107
in Shan States xv 92
Humāyūn: monument to, at Sārnāth iv 74ff. pl. 24
Humāyūn's Masjid, Agra iii 4, 15
Humāyūn's tomb at Delhi iii 5, 25 iv 19, 20 vii 4
Humāyūn Shāh of Bidar xiv 134
Huna symbol, on coins of White Huns xv 37 pl. 26-40
Hunas: invasion of xii 8, 9
Husain Shāh of Jaunpur: coin of, found at Basārī viii 89 xiii 256
Hūshang's tomb at Māndu ii 17 iii 39-40
Hutchison, Dr.
on Chambā ii 271
on the rulers of Kulū vii 263
Huvishka, the Kushān xii 8
coins of, found at Tordher ii 186, 188, 189 pl. 28a
figure of, at Sahāri Bahol ix 60 pl. 21a
inscriptions of reign of ix 125, 126
Mathurā sculpture flourished during reign of ix 78, 79
Huzūrī Bāgh, Lahore: conservation at vi 5
Hyderābād State: conservation in ix 5
See also Daulatābād
Hymns recited in Saiva temples viii 125

I
Ibrāhīm Chishtī’s tomb at Lucknow xii 135 pls. 77, 78
Ibrāhīm Rauza at Bijāpur repaired ii 16 ix 4
Ibrāhīm Shāh of Jaunpur: coin of, found at Rājgīr v 102
Iconoclasms at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 125
Iconoclasms of Aurangzeb v 34, 40 vi 163 vii 209
of Sikandar Shāh xv 52, 56, 62
See also Vandalism
Iconographical notes on the Seven Pagodas x 49-62 pls. 26-30
Idharās: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 27, 32 pl. 29b xv 32 pl. 25
Itutumish. See Altamish
Immaḍi-Nṛsīṃha of Vijayanagar viii 169, 170
Incarnations of Vīṣṇu. See Vīṣṇu, incarnation of
Incense burner found at Kasiā v 69, 79 pl. 28
Incrustate jewels ii 187, 191, 193
Indian artists at Pagan xiii 69, 71
Indian character of the sculptures of Mathurā vi 145 ix 77, 78
Indian influence on western jewellery ii 193
on Burmese art xiv 56
on Burmese cave architecture xiv 46
Indian motifs in Kashmir sculpture xv 52
Indo-Corinthian capitals
at Charsāda ii 172, 179
at Sahāri Bahol xi 111, 119 pl. 44
Indo-Corinthian pilasters at Chārsada ii 167, 168, 169, 170
at Shāh-ji-ki-Dherī viii 44 x 26 pl. 14b
at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36, 37 pl. 32b
Indo-Greek coins. See Coins, Indo-Greek
Indo-Hellenic (so-called) school of sculpture at Mathurā vi 144
Indo-Parthians. See Coins, Indo-Parthian
Indo-Persian capital at Chārsada ii 172
Indo-Persepolitan capitals at Sārnāth xiv 111, 117
Indo-Sassanian coins. See Coins, Indo-Sassanian
Indo-Scythic coins. See Coins, Indo-Scythian
Indo-Scythic dress of figures at Taxila xii 14 pl. 10
Indra

figure of, at Māmallapuram ? x 52
at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19
at Masur xv 46 pl. 33
at Sārnāth ? vii 51 pl. 13
at Taxila ? xv 24 pl. 24
absent from the birth scene in the Ānanda Temple sculpture xiii 78
as prototype of Avalokita vii 144
visit of, to the Buddha in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152 ix 70, 73 pls. 25a, 27b
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 141, 142 pl. 44b

See also Indrāśaila Cave

Indrakila Hill ? near Bezwada : pillar on xv 95ff.
Indrakila inscription xv 98-100
Indramitra : coin of, found at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 85
Indrāśaila cave in sculpture at Mathurā ix 70, 73 pls. 25, 27

See also Indra, visit of

Indrāśvara Temple at Kāṇḍrā : damaged by earthquake v 15 pl. 3
‘Indus,’ SS. Sculpture lost in iii 248
Ink brushes ii 257, 262
Ink writing on pottery ii 107

Inscriptions

Ābhūṇa plates ix 124
Aihole, relating to Pulikeśin II vii 195
Ajmer Museum viii 118
Amarāvatī v 165 viii pl. 30
relating to Krishnarāya viii 175, 178
Andhan, Kach : of reign of Rudradāman v 166, 167
Andhra vii 225
Armenian : in Baluchistan ii 272-274 figs. 1-3
Bai, Central Asia : Chinese inscriptions from vii 277-279 pl. 86
Baijnāth prāśatī v 16-20
Bastar State viii 123
Besnagar pillar : relating to Heliodorus vii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190 xiv 66
Bezwada : relating to Yuddhamalla ix 127
pillar xv 98-100
Bharidi Dih (Gupta) vii 225
Bhāṭā xi 48
Bodh-Gayā railing viii 118
on Bodhisattva pedestal at Sahēth-Mahēth x 11 pl. 6
on bowl found at Sahēth-Mahēth x 15 pl. 6
Boyer, l’Abbé: on ii 164 iii 123, 125, 129, 246, 254
Brāhma

at Amarāvatī v 165
Inscriptions—contd.
Brāhma—contd.
at Aṇāimalai, Madura vi 40, 208
at Aṇāṭṭapatti, Madura vi 208
at Bhūta xi 44
  on sealings xi 57
  on coins xi 65, 66, 67, 70
at Kasi vi 49, 61
at Khalate ix 104
at Ladākh v 165
at Madras vi 208
at Madura ix 125
at Marugáltalai Cave, near Palamcottah vi 40, 41, 208
at Māţ, near Mathurā: on Kanishka statue xi 123
  on figure xi 124 pl. 54
at Mathurā: on Jaina image xi 133
at Rājagriha v 102
at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh vii 108
at Sāṇchī xiii 31 Et passim
at Sārnath vi 95ff. xiv 111, 120-123 pls. 68, 69
in South India vi 208 vii 224
at Taxila: on coins of White Huns xv 37 pl. 26
  on gold ring xii 27
  on a goldsmith’s crucible xii 41
e tc., etc.
on bricks at Shāh-jī-ki-Dherī viii 55, 56 fig. 4
  at Mathurā xi 129
on ‘Buddha’s Bowl’ (so-called) ix 142–145
on Buddhist figures at Sārnath xiv 98ff.
Burmeṣe v 170 vi 213 vii 232 viii 124 ix 120 x 89ff. xi 147, 148

See also Hmawza
Pali
Pya
Chambā ii 228, 239-271 pls. & figs. 1-5 iii 236
Chārsada: Kharoshthi iii 289-291
Chinese: from Bai, Central Asia vii 277-279 pl. 86
Daulatbād relating to Śaṅkaragana vii 226
Deoghar: relating to Ādityasena ii 230
Dhār ii 18 iii 238ff.:
  relating to Arjunaavarman iii 240-243
  relating to King Bhoja iii 238-240
Dutch viii 124
Finot, L.: on Burmeṣe x 89 xi 141, 142
Forged: from Eastern Bengal vii 255-259 p.l 82
Inscriptions—contd.

Gandhāra iii 244-260 pls. 68, 69 fig. I
Grāmam, relating to Parāntaka I v 171-184
Greek: on coins ix 50 xi 63, 64, 65 xii 42, 45ff. xiii 235 xiv 29ff.
   xv 31ff.
Gupta vi 208
   at Bharadi Dih vii 225
   from Bhuj v 167
   at Śārnāth iv 66ff., 103 v 167
   at Wano vii 225
Gwalior: etc., etc. iii 277-288
Hmawza: Pāli x 89 xi 141ff. pl. 68
   Puy xi 147, 148
Hultzsch, Dr.: on South Indian viii 170
Isāpur: relating to Vāsishthaka x 40ff.
Jain ix 131
Jogimāra, at Rāmgarh Hill iii 128-129 pl. 43
Junāgadh: relating to Rudradāman v 166, 167 xiv 70
Kaṅgrā: on Buddha statuette iv 108-109
Kasiā iv 47 v 80ff. vi 61ff. x 73-77
Khandagiri ii 40
Kharoshṭhī: at Chārsada ii 107, 163, 164, 167, 176 figs. 16, 23 iii 289-291
   at Khalatse ix 104
   at Ladākh v 165
   at Mathurā vi 138
   at Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47
   at Sahrī Bahrol, on potsherds xi 109, 110
   at Shāh-ji-ki-Dheri viii 51ff.
   at Taxila, on coins xii 44 xiv 29ff. xv 31ff.
   at the Dharmarājikā Stūpa xiv 2
   on silver scrolls xii 18, 19
   etc., etc.
Kosām xiii 263
Kṛishṇa Śāstri, H.: on Pallava viii 120
Kuṭā: masks with vii 270 pl. 84
   relating to Bahādur Singh iii 261-269 pl. 71
Kushāna: at Kasiā vi 34
   at Śārnāth iv 70ff., 102
Ladākh v 165
Lüders, H.: on ii 164 iii 289-291 vi 207, 208 viii 116, 175
Madras Museum v 168
Madura (Brāhma) ix 125
Māndhātā: relating to Devapāla v 168
Maṇḍor ix 100-103
Mathurā xi 123, 129
Inscriptions—contd.

Mayidavolu: relating to Śivaskandavarman vi 222
Mount Abu (Vimala) viii 116
Nausārī: relating to Sṛyāśraya Śilāditya vi 207
Nāśik: relating to Iśvarasena xiii 230
Olakkūr, South Arcot: ix 126
Padmāvatī: relating to Mañibhadra xv 106
Pāli
  in Burma v 170. See also Hmawza
    at Hmawza x 89, xi 141ff. pl. 68
    at Sāñchi vi 96
    at Sārnāth vii 74 pl. 21
Pallava vi 207ff., 218, 222ff.
Pāṭaliputra xii 78
Peshawar: on Kanishka casket viii 51ff. ix 135ff.
Peshawar Museum: relating to Sādhakamitra viii 131
  a Persian vii 203-206
Pyy: at Hmawza xi 147, 148
Rāḍholi: relating to Jayavardhana II vi 207
Rājagṛha v 166
Rāmpurva pillar vii 185
Ratlām: relating to Dhruvasena II ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2
Saheṭṭh-Maheṭṭh: relating to Govindachandra of Kanauj vii 120
Sāñchi: Pāli vi 96
  votive xiii 4, 6, 7
Sanskrit: earliest known x 44
Sāradā vii 210 xiii 61, 62
Sārnāth iv 66ff., 80ff. pl. 32 v 166 vi 95-101 pl. 30 vii 73-80 xiv
  111, 120-129 pl. 69
Shāh-ji-kī-Devī: on bricks viii 55, 56 fig. 4. See Peshawar
Sitabengā, Rāmgārh Hill iii 124-128 pl. 43a
Śrāvastī viii 133-138
  on swords in the Delhi Museum xv 111-113
Taxila xii 17, 18, 19 pls. 11, 14
Taxila Vase vi 208
Tibetan ix 104ff.
Tiruvāḷangādu iii 234 v 169 xi 173
Tiruvanṭamalai viii 178ff.
Trichinopoly Cave iii 270-276
Uttaramallūr iv 131-145
Vemalūrpadu: relating to Amma II ix 128
G. Venkoba Rao on vi 208
Vijayanagara v 169 vii 231
Vizagapatam v 168
Wano (Gupta) vii 225
Inscriptions—contd.

relating to Ādityasena at Deogarh ii 230
Amma II at Vemalūrpadu ix 128
Arjunavarman at Dhār iii 240-243
Asaṭa-deva of Chambā ii 238ff.
Aśoka at Ganjam iii 68
   at Rāmpurvā ii 39 vii 185
   at Sārnāth iv 69ff., 91
Bahādur Singh of Kulū iii 261-269 pl. 71
Bhāgavata, at Besnagar xiii 190
Bhoja-deva: at Dhār iii 238-240
   at Gwalior iii 277-288 pl. 72
Budhagupta at Sārnāth xiv 125, 126, 130
Chāhamānas vi 210
Chalukyas, the vi 208 vii 226
Chāmuṇḍa II at Aihole vii 193
Cholas, the iv 128, 129 v 169, 171ff. vi 212 vii 230-
   viii 121 ix 128
Devapāla: at Māndhātā v 168
Dhruvasena, the Valabhi King vi 206
Dhruvasena II at Ratlām ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2
the Gāhāḍavālas of Kanauj vii 227, 228
Gaṇapati: at Gwalior iii 286
Gaṅgas, the v 165, 169 vii 121
Govindachandra, at Saheṭh-Mahēth vii 120
Hammiradeva: at Gwālior iii 286
Heliodorus, at Besnagar vii 127-129 pl. 46 xiii 190
Huvishka ix 125, 126
Īśvarasena: at Nāṣik xiii 230
Jayavandhama II at Ragholi vi 207
the Kākatiya dynasty v 168
Kakkuka: at Gwalior iii 287
Kanishka iv 36, 127 ix 135-145 pls. 52, 53
Kirtivarman II, from Kendūr vii 117
Kōdumbāḷur Chiefs vii 231
Krishṇarāya of Vijayanagar viii 174ff.
Kulottunaga iv 129
Kumāragupta at Sārnāth vi 99 xiv 124, 130
Manibhadra: at Padmāvatī xv 106
Māraṇjaḍaiyan iii 272
Meruvarman of Chambā ii 240ff.
Muḥammad Tāhir: at Māṇḍū iii 36
Nuṣrat Shāh at Gaur ii 230, 231
the Pallavas iv 128ff. vi 207ff., 218, 222ff. vii 120-
   the Pāṇḍyas iv 129 v 169 vi 211 vii 229
Inscriptions—contd.
relating to—contd.
Parabala at Pathārī viii 116
Parakesari-varman (=Parāntaka) iv 133ff.
Paramāras of Chandrāvatī vi 209 vii 226
Parāntaka, the Chola iv 131ff. v 171-184
Pratihāras vi 209 viii 117
Pulikeśin at Aihoje vii 195
Pūrnavarman, from Java vii 233
Rājendra Chola: at Tiruvālangādu iii 233-235
Rājjīla, a feudatory of Varmalāta v 167
the Rāshtrakūṭas iv 129-130 vii 226
Rudradāman at Junagadh v 166, 167 xiv 70
Sādhakamitra in the Peshawar Museum viii 131
Saṅkaragaṇa, a Rāshtrakūṭa vii 226
Śarvalokāśraya (R. Chalukyan) vi 207
Śivaskandavarman at Mayidavolu vi 222
Somavarmadeva of Chambā ii 255ff
Śrīyāśraya Śilāditya at Nausāri vi 207
the Tulaṇpuruska ceremony xii 142
Varaguṇa, a Pāṇḍya King iii 272, 274 iv 129 v 169 vi 211, 212
Varmalāta from Vasantagarh viii 117
Vāsiśkha at Isāpur x 41ff.
Vidagdha-deva at Chambā ii 251ff.
Vijaya-Deva Varman vii 223
Vijayanaras, the vi 210 vii 231
Yagākaravarman of Chambā ii 248ff
Yuddhamalla at Bezwada ix 127

See also Epigraphical summaries
Seals and sealings
Votive tablets

Ionic capitals in Kashmir buildings xv 51
Ionic columns at Taxila xii 9, 36, 37 pls. 33, 34
Iranian origin (?) of Mārchi’s head-dress iii 218
Iron: analyses of ancient xiiii 20, 204, 205
Iron weapons found at Tinnevelly ii 131 pl. 23
Iron wedges found at bottom of the Besnagar column xiii 219 pl. 63
Śaṅchi pillar xiiii 20
Iron objects found at Bhītā xi 91, 92
at Taxila xiv 17 pls. 25, 26
Iron pillar at Delhi ii 207 pl. 31
at Dhār ii 109 205-212 pl. 31 ii 44
at Mount Abu ii 207 pl. 51
Irrigation in Southern India in ancient times ii 202-211
Irrigation—contd.

at Besnagar xiv 69, 70

See also Canals

ʿIsā Khān's tomb, Delhi, restored iii 6, 23 pl. 8 and fig. 2 vi 6

Iṣanachandramāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250

Iṣānaḍāṣa: seal of, found at Basāṭah iii 114 xiii 140 pl. 48[23]

Iṣāpur, near Mathura

inscription at, relating to Vāsishka x 41ff.
sacrificial posts at x 40-48 pls. 23, 24

Iṣām Shāh: coin of, found at Rājgīr v 102

Iṣvaradatta: coin of, found at Besnagar xiv 75, 88

at Sārvāṇiā xiii 228, 229, 241

date of xiii 228

Iṣvarasena: inscription at Nāsik relating to xiii 230

Iṣvari: image of, at Trichinopoly iii 67

See also Durgā

Sakti

Italian influence in art at Agra and Delhi iv 1, 13

Iʿtimād-ud-Daulah's tomb at Agra, restored ii 23, 74-75 iv 15

It-sing

on Buddhist creed tablets v 80

on the positions of images of Hārīti xi 107

on Sārnāth iv 61

on Śrīkṣetra ix 114

Ivory dagger found at Śaṅkaraṁ vii 170, 171

Ivory die found at Kasiā vi 57

at Shāh-ji-ki-Dheri x 29, 31

Ivory objects found at Bhītā xi 93

Ivory relic casket found at Taxila (Dh. S.9) xv 5 pl. 4[1]

Ivory seal-moulds found at Bhītā xi 45, 48 pl. 17[2, 3]

J

Notes on old Rājagriha xiii 265-271 pl. 71

Jagannātha Temple (Puri) annals ii 44

Jagat Singh at Sārnāth iv 60ff., 112ff. xiv 97

Jagat Singh Stūpa at Sārnāth iv 65ff. pl. 17 vii 64ff. pl. 18

Jahānārā's tomb, Delhi, restored ii 27, 28 iv 20 fig. 12

Jahāṅgīr: buildings of. See Agra

Delhi

Lahore

Shāhīdara

on Agra Fort iii 171, 172, 173, 174

on Dīr and Māṇḍū ii 18, 19, 109

on Kaṅgāra Fort v 11, 13
Jahāṅgīrī Maḥāl at Agra Fort  ii 23, 61-67 psl. 9, 10 iii 169 iv 12, 13 pl. 3 & figs. 4, 7 vi 4 vii 14ff.
at Lahore ii 210
Jahāṅgīr’s mausoleum at Shāhndara iii 5 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4 vii 4
Jahāṅ Maḥāl, Māṇḍū iii 42-43 pl. 21 & figs. 6, 7
Jaina caves at Khandagiri ii 20, 40-42
Jaina iconography v 141-149 figs. 1, 2
Jaina figures
at Dānavulaṇḍi iii 78 v 121
in the Central Provinces iii 55
at Rājagriha v 96
at Rāmatūrtham x 83 pl. 43
positions of hands in vi 188
See also Kumbhārīa v 141
Sakunika-viḥāra v 141
Tejapāla’s Temple, Mt. Abu v 141
Jaina remains at Taxila xiv 2
Jaina records ix 131, 132
Jaina sculpture at Kumbhārīa v 141
Saheṭ-Maheṭ vii 115
Jaina Temples
at Aihoḷe vii 195
at Osīḷ viii 108 pl. 40
at Rāṇpur vii 205ff.
at Saheṭ-Maheṭ vii 113
Jaina Tower at Chitorgarh v 43-49 psls. 17-20
Jains at Sārnāth iv 60
Jaisalmer State: conservation in v 5
Jaisinghpura, near Mathurā: excavations at xi 130-131
Jalāli, Aligarh district: Balban’s Mosque at xiv 151ff. psls. 78, 79
Jalāl-ud-dīn Muḥammad Shāh of Bengal: coin of, found at Jessore xiii 257 pl.
69
Jalakaṇṭheśvarasvaṁ Temple at Vellore iii 67, 68
Jālī work: geometrical principles of ii 74
Jamā’at Khānāmah Mosque at Delhi restored iv 20
Jamālgarhī
Buddhist sculptures from iii 247
work of clearance at vii 4
Jambhala
image of, at Lucknow iii 219, 220 fig. 1
at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20
Jambhala and Ganeśa compared iii 220
Jambu tree in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 81, 82 pl. 33, 21
at Sahri Bahlol xi 106 pl. 49
Jambudvīpa column said to have been erected by Asoka at Pāṭaliputra xii 55
m 2
'Jambupati' image of Buddha at Pagan v 132 pl. 53* (cf. Mañjuśrī)
Jāmiʿ Masjid, Lucknow ii 24
Māṇḍu iii 40-42 pls. 18, 19, 20 & fig. 5
Jāndīāl site, Taxila xii 35ff. pls. 33, 36, 37
Jāndīāl Temple, Taxila xii 35, 36 pl. 33
Janigir, near Bilāspur (C. P.): conservation at ix 8
Jarāsandha and Bhima: fight between, in sculpture at the Lucknow Museum ix 149 pl. 54
Jaswant Singh’s Chattri, Agra x 96ff. pls. 51-53
Jātaka scenes in sculpture and painting vi 155ff. ix 43
in Burma iii 71 vi 29, 38-40, 128ff. pls. 42-50 vii 32 xii 87-119 pls. 50-60 xiii 67ff. xiv 65 pl. 47
at Chārsada ii 166ff.
at Jamālgarhī vi 155
at Lucknow ix 147
at Mathurā vi 138, 155ff. ix 72ff.
at Sahri Bahol ix 43ff.
at Takht-i-Bābī vii 139

Jātakas depicted*
Aggika xii 113 pl. 58
Ahigundika vi 133 pl. 47
Amba vi 130 pl. 43 xii 111 pl. 57
Araṇiṇa vi 133 pl. 47
Avāriya xii 99 pl. 51
Āyachitabhata vi 129 pl. 42
Ayakūta vi 133 pl. 47
Baka xii 102, 106 pls. 53, 55
Bandhanāgāra xii 107 pl. 56
Bāveru xii 103, 114 pls. 53, 58
Bhikkhu-Parampara vi 135 pl. 49
Chakkavāka xii 107 pl. 55
Chandakinnara xii 100 pl. 51
Chhadanta vi 136 pl. 50 (Sāñchi) xiii 10 pl. 6
Chatu-dvāra vi 134 pl. 47
Daddabhaṇa vi 132 pl. 46
Dasa Brāhmaṇa vi 135 pl. 49
Devadhamma vi 128 pl. 42 xii 112 pl. 48
Dīghitikosala xii 98 pl. 51
Dīpankara—
Chārsada ii 166, 169, 170 pl. 27
Hmauza xi 142 pl. 68
Lucknow ix 147 pl. 54
Mathurā ix 71, 72, 78 pl. 25 & fig. 5

* The provenance is indicated only when it is not Burma.
Jātakas—contd.

Dipankara—contd.

Pagan vi pl. 50
Sahri-Bahlol ix 54 pl. 16
xi 105
Takht-i-Bahi vii 139 pl. 42

Dubbalakaṭṭha xii 111 pl. 57
Dutiya-Palāyi vi 131 pl. 44
Ekarāja xii 106 pl. 55
Gandhāra xii 106 pl. 56
Gaṅgāmāla vi 134 pl. 47
Godha vii 133 pl. 46 xii 108 pl. 56
Kachchhapa (Mathurā) vi 156-157 fig. 1 ix 78
Kakkaṭa xii 97, 114 pls. 50, 59
Kālinga vi 135 pl. 48
Kṛṣṇaniggha vi 130 pl. 44
Kāmatappatu vi 132 pl. 45
Kanavera xii 108 pl. 56
Kaṇha-dipāyana vi 134 pl. 48
Kāya-chhinda vi 132 pl. 45
Kelṣīla xii 107-108 pl. 56
Khadiraṅgāra xii 113 pl. 58
Kimchhando vi 156 pl. 49
Komāya-putta vi 132 pl. 45
Kheṇṭivādin (Sārnāth) vi 71 pl. 20
Kumbha vi 136 pl. 50
Kumbhīla xii 105 pl. 56 See also Vānarinda jāt
Kundaka-Sindhara vi 131 pl. 44
Lakkhaṇa vi 129 pl. 42 xii 101-102 pl. 53
Mahājanaka xiv 64 pl. 41
Maitrakanyaka (Sahri Bahrol) ix 43, 52 pl. 17
Makhādeva vi 129 pl. 42
Māṃsa xii 105 pl. 54
Mandhātu xii 96, 97, 114 pls. 50, 59
Mani-Khaṇṭha vi 131 pl. 44
Mātaṅga vi 135 pl. 49
Māṭa-Rodana vi 132 pl. 46
Migapotaka xii 99 pl. 51
Mittāmitta vi 134 pl. 48
Mudulakkhaṇa xii 110-111 pl. 57
Nalapāna vi 129 pl. 42 xii 141 pl. 82
Nānameccchanda vi 131 pl. 45 xii 115 pl. 59
Vandivisaṭta vi 129 pl. 43
Nandiyaṃgīga xii 106 pl. 55
Neru xii 100 pl. 51
Nigrodha vi 134 pl. 48
Jātakas—contd.

Palāsa  xii 98 pl. 50
Rādhā  xii 104, 112 pls. 54, 57
Rājovāda  vi 130 pl. 43
Sādhina  vi 135 pl. 48
Sakuna  xii 112 pl. 58
Sālaka  xii 96 pl. 50
Sālūka  vi 131 pl. 44
Sambhava  vi 136 pl. 50
Samuddavānīja  xii 109-110 pl. 58
Samugga  xii 100 pl. 51
Sankhadhama  xii
Satapattra  xii 115 pl. 59
Sīrīkipāṇi  xii 103-104 pl. 54
Sivi-rāja  vi 135-136 pl. 49
Śījāma (Jamālgarhi)  vi 155
Somadatta  vi 130 pl. 43
Suchachha  vi 132 pl. 46
Sumedha-pāṇḍita  vi 135 pl. 49
Supatta  vi 132 pl. 45
Suvaśāma  xiv 65 pl. 47
Takka  xii 110 pl. 67
Thusa  xii 105 pl. 54
Tilamūtthi  xii 102 pl. 53
Tirīṭavachchha  xii 97 pl. 50
Tittthi  vi 129 pl. 42
Tittira  vi 132 pl. 45
Udnapādūsaka  xii 113, 114 pls. 58, 59
Udaya  vi 134 pl. 48
Uṣīka (Mathurā  ix 73)  xii 98, 103, 114 pls. 50, 53, 59
Uraga  vi 133 pl. 47
Valāhassa (Mathurā  ix 72 pl. 26)  xii 104 pl. 54
Vānarinda  vi 129 pl. 43 xii 105 pl. 55
Vennāraha  xii 106 pl. 55
Vatṭaka  vi 130 pl. 43 xii 101 pl. 52
Vīseyha  vi 133 pl. 46
Viśvantara
Mathurā and Jamālgarhi  vi 155 pl. 51
Sahri Bahol  ix 52, 72 pl. 18
Vyāghri
Mathurā  vi 156
Sahri Bahol  ix 72
Jātakas:  history of  xii 88, 89
references to Taxila in the  xii 5 xiv
Jāts:  spoliation by  v 28
Jaunpur

conservation at vi 3
Husain Shah of: coin of iii 89 xiii 256
Ibrahim Shah of: coin of v 102
screen arches of xii 128
Sharqi Kings’ tombs at ii 25

Jawab at the Taj Mahal: restoration of iii 4, 13 pls. 1, 2

Jaya and Vijaya

figures of, at Mathura ix 71 pl. 25
at the Narasimhanatha Temple iv 123
‘Jayapala’ mentioned in a Saranath Inscription vii 75
Jayagupta: coin of, found at Kasi vi 64, 71
Jayapida Vinayaditya: coins of, found in Kashmir xv 60
Jayasimhadeva: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
Jayavasuda: house of, at Bhita xi 35ff.
medallion of, found at Bhita ix 40 xi 36
seal die of, found at Bhita xi 36, 48 pl. 172

Jetavana, the: near Sraavasti vii 82, 84, 120, 130, 131 viii 137 ix 79 x 1ff.

Jewellery

Buddhist ii 185-194 pl. 28
found at Taxila xii 26, 27, 28, 41, 42 pls. 21, 22, 39d xv 5, 10ff. pls.
4, 5
in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 73 pls. 38, 39
In many illustrations passim

Jhallawar Darbar: conservation by v 5
Jivadaman, a Kshatrapa xiii 230
Jodhpur’s palace at Fathpur Sikri, repaired iii 5
Jogimara Cave, Ramgarh Hill iii 123ff.
inscription at iii 128, 129 pl. 43b
Jogini Temple at Bheraghat vii 234
See also Yogini(s)

Jones, Captain Sir J.
Sells the Delhi throne panels to the British Government ii 26

Just praeae noctis in Burma xv 88, 89, 92
Jvala-mukhi sanctuary, Kangra v 25

K

Kach: Armenian inscriptions from ii 272
Kachcha Kot, Taxila xii 4
Kachchhapa jataka in sculpture at Mathura vi 156 fig. 1 ix 78
Kadambas, the: enemies of the Pallavas vi 225
Kadaphes (?): coin of, found at Taxila xiv 27
Kadphises I: coins of, found at Taxila xiv 22, 27, 33-34 pl. 29\textsuperscript{35\textendash60} xv 20, 34 pl. 25\textsuperscript{18,19}

Kadphises II: coins of, found at Basāṛh xiii 122
at Bhīṭā xi 63
at Kasiā ix 52
at Taxila xv 24

Kākatiya dynasty, the: inscriptions relating to genealogy of ix 130
Kakkuka: inscriptions relating to, at Ghatiyāla vi 209
Kalachuri Temple at Kasiā v 75ff.
Kaladevala’s visit to the child Buddha: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xii 79, 80 pl. 32\textsuperscript{17}
Kālamukha sect, the vii 234
Kalānur, Gurdaspur district: Takht-i-Akbari at vii 31-32 fig. 1
Kalaśa: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
Kalaśa (flower-pot) symbol on sealings from Basāṛh iiii 105, 113ff. pls. 40\textsuperscript{2}, 41\textsuperscript{20,25,27}, 42\textsuperscript{35,36,37,42} xiii 108, 111, 121, 124, 127, 137 pls. 47\textsuperscript{772}, 49\textsuperscript{624}
‘Kāleśvara’ inscribed on sealing found at Bhīṭā xi 49 pl. 18
Kāleśvara Temple at Ter ii 200ff.
Kali: image of, at Dhamnār v 111

\textit{See also} Durgā
Kālikā Devī

Kālidāsa on Taxila xiv 37

\textit{See also} Sakuntalā

Kālikā Devī: image of the Buddha worshipped as ii 160 iii 258
Kalānjir Fort, Bānda District (U. P.), repaired ii 25
Kalānjirā, Sarān district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 201-202
Kaliya: taming of, by Krishna, in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 138, 139 fig. 2
Kalyāṇa Mahāll, Gīngē: conservation of vi 9, 10 pl. 2\textsuperscript{a} viii 25ff. fig. 4
Kamalādēvī of Tipperah: coins of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250
Kamāl Maulā Masjid at Dhār restored ii 17, 18
Sanskrit inscription at ii 18

Kanauj. \textit{See} Qanauj

Kārīcā: captured by Vikramādiyā II vi 231
Kārāchīpuram (Conjeeveram): a seat of Sanskrit learning vi 236

Kāṅgrā
Monuments, damaged by the 1905 earthquake v 1, 10-25 pls. 1-7
statuette of a Buddha from vi 107-109 pl. 35
Vajrēṣvarī Temple v 16 pl. 4

Kāṅgrā Fort: history of v 11-12

Kanishka casket inscriptions ix 135-141 pls. 52-53

\textit{See also} Shāh-jī-ki-Dherī

Kanishka, the Kushān xii 8
coins of, found at Bhīṭā xi 34, 63
Kanishka—contd.

coins of—contd.
at Chārsada ii 150, 159
at Kasiā iv 52
at Pāṭaliputra xii 79, 84, 85
at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 88, viii 35 x 16
at Saidpur, Sind xiv 94, 95
at Taxila xv 34 pl. 25
at Tordher ii 186

figure of, on relic casket found at Peshawar viii 50
inscriptions connected with iv 36, 127
statue of, found at Māṭ xi 120ff. pl. 53
Kanishka period of Buddhist art iii 259
Kanishka’s Buddhism ix 136
Kanishka Stūpa at Shāh-jī-ki-Dherī
clue to discovery given by M. Foucher viii 38
relics found in viii 49ff.
See also Shāh-jī-ki-Dherī
Kañjur stone-work at Taxila xii 12ff. fig. 1
Kaukāli Tilā site at Mathurā vi 139
Kanṭhaka, Siddhārtha’s horse: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 85, 87
89 pls. 34, 35; at Taxila xiv 6
See also Buddha: flight from Kapilavastu
Kapilavastu

Flight of Siddhārtha from, in sculpture
at Amarāvati vi 146
at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34a
at Chārsada ii 166, 168 pl. 27a
at Mathurā vi 144, 146
at Sahri Bahrol xi 105
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 139 xi 119
See also Buddha: flight of, from Kapilavastu

Kārle Caves, near Poona: proposal to colour-wash the figures at i 10
Karanḍa-veṇuvana, Rājagriha v 93ff.
Karikāla, a Chola King xiii 273
Karnāṭaka, the: rulers of xi 177ff.
Kārshāpaṇas. See Punch-marked coins
Kārttikeya

figure of, at Avantipura xiii 53 pl. 28
at Baijnāth v 21 fig. 4
at Masur xv 46 pls. 32°, 33a
See also Kumāra
Mahāsena
Skanda

Kashmir

Gardens of vi 6, 7
Muhammadan architecture in vi 161-170 pls. 57-72
Pre-Muhammadan monuments of xv 49-78 pls. 33-47
Śiva temples of xv 74, 75
Wood architecture of vi 42
See also Ākhūn Mullā Shāh Mosque vi 169
Amir Mosque, Pampur vi 167, 168
Avantipura xiii 40ff. xv 69
Babor vi 7
Bumazu xv 76
Bunlār xv 67
Jayapura Andarkoṭ xv 66
Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
Nicholls, W. H. vi 42, 161ff.
Parihāsapura xv 58, 63
Pāyar xv 75, 76
Purāṇadhisthāna xv 61
Saṅkaragaurīśvara Temple xv 71
Saṅkarapurapattana (Paṭan) xv 71
Shāh Hamadān Mosque vi 166ff. pls. 68-72
Shālimār Bāgh vi 6
Sugandheśa Temple xv 71

Kasiā, Gorakhpur district

Anrudhvā Mound v 76 xi 139
coins found at iv 52
excavations at iv 33, 43-58 pls. 6-14 v 61-85 pls. 23-28 & figs. 1-3 vi 34, 43-67 pls. 12-16 & figs. 1-3 x 63-72 pls. 23-28 xi 134-140 pls. 59-67
Hindu monuments at v 50
inscriptions from iv 47 v 80 vi 61ff. x 73-79 pl. 39
Kalachuri Temple v 75ff.
Kusinārā identified with iv 43
Māthā Kūrā kā Koṭ at: excavated v 66ff. pl. 24 xi 138, 139
Mauryan room at iv 31
Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent at v 82, 83, 84 vi 58, 63ff. x 64, 71 xi 136 pl. 54
monasteries at v 66ff. vi 48ff.
monastery at, destroyed by fire v 57, 70, 71
Nirvāṇa Stūpas at x 64ff.
Nirvāṇa Temples at iv 45ff. xi 134
plans of iv pl. 6 v pls. 23, 26 vi pls. 12, 13, 15 x pls. 31, 32, 37 xi pl. 59-63
Rāmābhār x 69ff. xi 139
Sabbath Hall vi 48, 52
Seals found at v 83 vi 63ff.
Kasi—contd.

Simhäsana at iv 58
Stûpas at v 64 x 64ff.
Temple of the dying Buddha at v 58
terra-cottas found at v 77
votive Tablets found at vi 66ff.
See also Bodhisattvas

Coin(s) of, Chandragupta II
Jayagupta
Kadphises II
Kumaragupta
Funerary urns

Ganeša
Garuda
Ivory objects
Maitreya
Pottery
Reliquaries & relics

Kâśîputa Bhâgâbhadrâ: mentioned in the Besnagar inscription viii 127-129
Kâsomârë Pathar, Assam: remains at vi 7, 22, 23
Kâsyapa: conversion of, by the Buddha, in sculpture at Sahâri Bahlol vi 113
at Takht-i-Bâhi vii 139,
140 pl. 45

Kaṭrä site at Mathurâ vi 137, 138, 140 Et passim

Kaumârî

image of, at Benares iii 219
See also Sakti, Saptamâtaraḥ

Kauśâmî.  See Kosâm

Kazad, Poona district: coins of Traikûtakas, etc., found at vii 225

Keene, H. G.
on Agra Fort iii 168 vii 10, 11 Et passim
on the elephant statues at Delhi v 37

Kesab Dev Temple at Mathurâ xi 131ff.

Keśin attacking Krishṇa: in sculpture at Manḍor ix 98 pl. 44b

Khiṭân Khân

On Bidar 133ff.

Khaira, near Bhagalpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 199
Khairu-l-Manâzil, Indrapat, Delhi: restored iii 5, 25 pls. 10, 11
Khajurâha, Chhatarpur State: conservation at iv 4, 5, 6
Museum at vi 11

Khalatse, on the Upper Indus: rock inscriptions at ix 104

Khâm Bâbâ: local name for the Besnagar pillar xiii 187 xiv 66

Khâmni, near Mathurâ: Nâga image from viii 161

Khandagiri, near Bhubaneswar: Jaina caves at ii 20, 40-42 viii 4
‘Kharapallâna’: mentioned on votive tablet at Sârânâth iv 127

Kharod, Bilaspur district: temple at ix 16 pl. 4

Kharosîthi inscriptions
from Chârsada ii 107, 163, 164, 167, 176 figs. 3, 16 iii 289-291
from Khalatse ix 104
from Ladâkh v 165
Kharoshthi—contd.

from Mathurā vi 138
from Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47. See also Shāh-ji-kī-Dherī
from Sahri Bahalol, on potsherds xi 109, 110
from Shāh-ji-kī-Dherī viii 51ff.
from Taxila, on coins xii 44 xiv 20ff. xv 31ff.
at the Dharmarājikā stūpa xiv 2
on silver scrolls xii 18, 19

Kharoṣṭhī numerals iii 250
Kharoṣṭhī script: not used in India after the 3rd Century A.D. xi 110
Khāsī Mahāl, Fāthpur Sikri, repaired iii 5
Khātu stone employed at Agra Fort iv 13
Khēj-Brahma, Idar State: Temple of Brahmā at vi 171-178 pl. 73 & figs. 1-7
Khushrau Bāgh, Allahābād: mausoleum at, repaired ii 25
Khyber: Shpola Stūpa at the xv 115-116 pls. 60-61

Kielhorn, Dr. F.
on a grant of Somavarmadeva and Āṣatadeva ii 259
on the date of the Baijnāth praśastis v 20
on grants of Mahendrapāla vi 206
on Chola and Pāṇḍya dates vi 208
on the Mount Abu Vimāla Temple inscriptions vii 116
on the Pathārī inscription of Parabala viii 116

Kichaka. See Dwarfs

Kidār Shāhī: coin of, found at Taxila xv 36 pl. 26
Killanaṭṭam, near Palamecottah: excavations at iii 77
Kinnarīs in sculpture: on pillars at Chandimaṇ vi 162, 165 pls. 73, 74, 75
Kirtimukha in sculpture at Chandimaṇ vi 162 pls. 73-75
at Hmawza on statuette of Buddha xi 143 pl. 68
in Kashmir xv 60
at Osiā vii 112
at Rampur on image of Vishnu xi 156 pl. 71
at Sāṇchī xiii 34, 35, 37
at Sārnāth vi 85, 87 pl. 28 vii 49, 50

Kittoe, Major M.
on Sārnāth iv 62, 63
Drawings of Sārnāth by, in the India Office Library iv 63
excavations by, at Sārnāth vii 59, 60, 62
Ko-chchengannaṅ, a Chola King xiii 274
Kolchoi: possibility of rediscovering ii 106
Konārak, near Puri, Orissa
conservation of the Black Pagoda at ii 21, 46-50 pls. 6, 7 iii 9, 46ff. pl. 22
iv 7, 125 vi 8, 41 viii 4
the Āhūtāvārnāṭon ii 46, 47, 48
See also Sūrya
Konow, Sten

Epigraphical summaries iv 126-130 v 165-170 vi 206-216
Excavations at Sārnāth vii 68-101 pls. 17-30 viii 43 ff.
Koṅgarāyakurichi, near Adittanallūr: possibly Kolchoi ii 106
Konu, Coimbatore: inscriptions relating to v 170
Korkai, near Ādittanallūr: prehistoric remains at ii 113
Kosām, near Allahabad: sculptures from xiii 262-264 pl. 70
Koṭah: conservation at v 5

Krishṇa

earliest monuments relating to: at Māmallapuram v 52
image of ? at Avantipura xiii 46, 50 pl. 27
? at Osā viii 110, 113
scenes from life of, in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 136, 138, 139 figs. 1, 2 ix 98
pl. 44
See also Bāla-Krishṇa
Jagannātha
Vāsudeva

Krishṇamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 252, 253
Krishnārāya: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 208, 214
Krishnārāya: statue of, at Tirupati, near Chandragiri ii 227
Krishnārāya of Vijayanagar vii 172-186 xi 177 ff. pl. 76
inscription relating to, at Amarāvatī viii 175, 178

Krishṇa Śāstri, H.
The early Cholas xiii 272-275
The first Vijayanagara Dynasty vii 235-254
The Hoysalas in the Chola country ix 150-160
on certain Pallava inscriptions viii 120
The sculptured pillar on the Indrakila Hill at Bezwada xv 95-100 pl. 54
The third Vijayanagara Dynasty xi 177-197 pl. 76

‘Kshaharāta’ mentioned in an inscription at Mathurā xi 128, 129
Kshāntivādi jātaka in sculpture at Sārnāth vii 71 pl. 20
Kṣatrapa coins found at Besnagar xiii 210 ff. xiv 88
at Saidpur, Sind xiv 95
at Sarvāṇiā xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67

Kubera in sculpture
at Basārh ii 106
at Dānavulapad v 123
at Mathurā vi 144 ix 76
at Mirpur-Khās ix 85 pl. 35
at Osā vi 42 viii 102 ff.
at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 127
at Saheṭh-Bahloḷ vi 37, 117 pl. 32
at Saheṭh-Maheṭh xiv 23 pl. 58 b
at Sāṅchī x iii 35
at Sārnāth vii 66 xiv 104
Kubera—contd.

at Shāh-jī-kī-Đherī viii 53 pl. 14b
at Takht-i-Bahi x 37 pl. 22
See also Pāṇcikika, with whom Kubera is sometimes confused
Vaiśravaṇa

Kudatini, near Bellary: cinder mound at xii 145-147 pl. 85
Kujula-Kadphises, ruler of Taxila xii 8
coin of, found at Taxila xii 24, 25, 26, 44
Kukargām, near Mathura: Nāga figure from viii 161 pl. 54b
Kulū, Kangrā district, Punjab
historical documents of vii 260-276 pls. 83-85 & figs. 1, 2
inscription relating to Bahādur Singh at iii 261-269 pl. 71
Kulottunga I & III: inscriptions relating to iv 129
Kumāra. See Kārttikeya
Kumāra-Kārttikeya with six heads at Avantipura xiii 53 pl. 28
Kumāradevi: inscriptions relating to, at Sārnāth vii 76ff. ix 125
Kumāragupta: coins of, found at Kasiā x 64, 65, 71
mentioned in inscription at Sārnāth vi 99 xiv 124, 130
Kumbhārīa, Mahā Kānta Agency, Bombay: Jaina sculptured slab at v 141 ff
figs. 1, 2

Kumarhar site, Pāṭaliputra xii 53ff. pls. 42-49
Kunāla: story of xiv 10, 11
See also Hippolytus and Phaedra; and Hiuen Thsang
Kunāla Monastery, Taxila xv 11ff.
Kunāla Stūpa, Taxila xiv 10ff.
Kundas at Besnagar xiv 73ff. pls. 49b, 50
Kundinagar, near Sadiya, Assam: copper temple at vi 25ff.
Kun-zi-daing Temple at Powundaung xiv 52
Kurangunāthan, Trichinopoly district: conservation at viii 28 pl. 8
Kurātī, Fatehpur district: temple at viii 20, 21
Kurkāhār, Bihar: figure of the Buddha at iii 215, 216 pl. 62c
Kurram: copper axe from xiii 247 pl. 67c
Kurukshetra: pilgrimage to ii 254
Kusāgārapura: v 87. See also Rājagriha
Kuṣanagara identified with Kasiā xi 135
Kuṣhān figure worshipped as Varuna at Māṭ xi 122
Kuṣhān figures found at Māṭ xi 121ff. pl. 54
Kuṣhān invasion of North-West India xii 8
Kuṣhān kings of Taxila xii 8
coins of. See Coins of Kuṣhāns
inscriptions relating to at Kasiā vi 34
at Sārnāth iv 70ff., 102
See also Hermaeus
Huvisaka 'Soter Megas'
Kadphises Varahān Vāsudeva
Kushān—contd.

Kanishka

Wima Kadphises

Kujūla-Kadphises

Kushān period of sculpture: approximates with Sahī Bahol period

xi 98

at Mathurā vi 142 ix 78

Kushān pottery found at Bhīṣā xi 83

Kusinārā: identification of iv 43, 44 v 61, 76, 77, 82 vi 34, 61, 193

See also Kasiā

Kusumbha, Rājshāhī district: mosque at, repaired ix 7

Kuvera. See Kubera

Kyaukku-Onhmin, the (near Nyaung-u): conservation of v 9

Kyantitha, King: portrait of, at the Ananda Temple xiii 69, 70, 97 pl. 37.7

Kyinlo, near Nyaung-u: excavations at v 131

L

Ladākh: Brāhmī and Kharoshṭhī inscriptions at v 165

de Laet

on Agra Fort vii 10

Lahore

conservation at iii 26-28 pls. 12, 13 iv 20-23 pls. 4, 5 vi 5

Dāl Angah’s Mosque: restored iii 6 iv 20-22 pl. 4 v 3

Huzūrī Baḡh pavilion, restored vi 5

Motī Masjid iii 26 pls. 12, 13

Naulakha Pavilion: repaired vi 5

Wazīr Khān’s Masjid iii 5, 28 v 1

See also Lahore Fort

Shāhdara

Lahore Fort

the Āin-i-Akbari on ii 218

al-Badāoni on ii 218, 219 ix 38

the Baḍshāh-Namah on ii 220, 221, 222, 224

conservation at iii 26 iv 22, 23 pl. 5 ix 2, 3

Chhoṭi Khwābgāh: restored iv 22 pl. 5 ix 2

Diwān-i-‘Ānum ii 220 v 2 ix 33-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-3

historical notes on: by Nur Bakhsh ii 109, 110, 215-224 pl. 33

Motī Masjid: used as Treasury iii 5, 26 pl. 12

Muḥammad Sāliḥ on ii 223, 224

Muthamman Burj ii 222

Naulakha ii 223

Shāh Burj ii 220, 221 ix 30

Shish Mahal: restored iv 22 v 2 vi 5
Lake, H. H.

discovers inscription on the Besnagar pillar viii 127
on Besnagar xiii 186, 189
Lakkanha, minister of Devaraya of Vijayanagar vii 249
Lakshana Devi: image of, at Brahmaur ii 240, 241, 242 fig. 2
See also Durga
Lakshmana: Temple of, at Sirpur ix 11ff. pls. 1-3
Lakshmī

derived from Hariti xiii 51
figure of, at Aihole vii 203
at Avantipura xiii 46, 51 pls. 27st., 28t. xv 70
on coin of Azilises? xiv 31 pl. 28st.
at Dhamnār v 111
at Jayapura, Kashmir xv 66
at Mamallapuram x 57 pl. 29
at the Narasimhanātha Temple (C. P.) iv 121, 122, 123
at Osiā viii 106
at Rangpur xi 154 pl. 70st.
at Sahri Bahul xi 117
at Śaṅchī xiii pl. 18st.
on sealings found at Basarh iii 106ff., pls. 40st., 10, 11, 13
iii 134 pl. 47st.
at Bhītā xi 47
at Tipperah iii 121 fig. 19
at Sompalle ii 87
See also Gaja-Lakshmi
Hariti
Māyā
Lakshmi-Nārāyaṇa: images of, at Osiā viii 102, 111
Lakulīṣa vi 179-192 figs. 1-7
characteristics of vi 186
emblems of vi 186, 187 figs. 2, 5
images of, vi 184ff. figs. 2, 3, 4, 5
in Kashmir xv 50, 74, 76
Kārvān Māhātmya vi 180ff.
as incarnation of Śiva vi 180ff.
meaning of vi 182
worship of vi 179ff.
Lakulīṣa Pāṣupata sect vi 180 vii 233
Lakuta-puṣṭi See Lakulīṣa
Lālchak, Taxila: excavations at xv 23-24
plan of xv pl. 12
Lalita agra attitude of figures: example of iii 225 vi 91 pl. 19st. xi 137 pls. 64st.
xiv 101ff.
See also Lilāsana
Lamaism in Burma vi 13; vi 214
Lamayuru, Sutlaj Valley: frescoes at ix 107
Lamps found at Chârsâda ii 184
   at Sahâth x 22
   at Sahri Bahulol ix 49 fig. 1
   at Saŋkaram vii 171, 172
   at Shâh-ji-kî-Ďherî viii 59
   at Taxila xii 14 pl. 7
Lamps for Muslim tombs and Mosques ix 3
Lapidaries' houses at Depar Ghângro near Brâhmanâbâd iii 139
Lât Masjid at Dhâr, restored ii 17
Lâts, various ii 207ff. pl. 31
   See also Pillars
Lattan Masjid, Gaur: conservation of ii 55 iii 6
Lauriâ, Champâran district
   excavations at iv 38, 39, 40 vi 119-126 pls. 39, 40 & figs. 1-4
   lead coffins found at vi 120
   Prithvî on gold leaf, found at vi 124
Lead coins found at Besnagar xiii 210
   at Peḍḍâmudîyam v 129
   at Taxila xii 43
Leh Valley: graves in, examined by Dr. Francke ix 104-106
   inscriptions from ix 110
Lele, M. V.
   identifies Padmâvatî with Pawâya xv 103
   on inscriptions at Dhâr ii 18 iii 238, 240
Leogryph in sculpture
   at Hmawza xi 143, 145, 146 pl. 68\textsuperscript{5}
in Kashmir xv 52
   at Mandalay xii 141 pl. 82\textsuperscript{b}
at Saheth-Maheth vii 116
   at Sâñchi xiii 36
   at Sârnâth iv 83, 88, 101 pl. 29\textsuperscript{e} vi 90, 94 pl. 19\textsuperscript{7} vii 69 pl. 17\textsuperscript{h,s}, 20
Leprosy cured by bathing ii 230
Libation slab found at Brâhmanâbâd viii 81 pl. 21 & figs. 2, 3
Lîlásana attitude exhibited in figures at Sârnâth vii 67, 71, 72 pl. 17\textsuperscript{a}
   at Taxila xiv 6
   See also Lalitâsana
Lînga
   at Bajaurâ ix 21
   at Bhîthâ ix 147 pl. 54
   at Hmawza x 90 pl. 47\textsuperscript{9}
in Kashmir xv 75, 76
   at Peḍḍâmudîyam v 130 pl. 52
   at Râjagriha v 104
Lingga—contd.

at Sārnāth vii 61

on sealings found at Basār̥h iii 106, 110 pl. 40²

at Bhīṭā xi 47, 49 pl. 18¹⁶

See also Siva

Lingga and Yoni (miniature) at Sārnāth vii 61

Lingarāj Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 45, 46

Lion, the: in sculpture and engraving

at Amarāvatī v 117, 118, 166 pls. 47⁴, 48⁵

at Avantipura xiii 46, 51

on Aśoka capital at Sāñcī xiii 17

at Basār̥h iii 83, 84 pl. 32 & fig. 1

at Besnagar xiii 95

on Bodhisattva image at Māṭ xi 125 pl. 55

in Buddhist jewellery ii 187, 193 pl. 28α¹,²

on capital at Pawāya xv 107

at Sāñcī xiii 17, 19

at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91 pl. 20

at Taxīla xii 32

on the Chandimau pillar xi 162, 165 pl. 75

on coin(s) of Azes I xii 48 pl. 40²¹

Azes II xiv 30 pl. 28²²

Maues xii 46 pl. 40¹¹

Rājaviṃśa xii 49 pl. 40²⁴ xiv 33 pl. 29³⁹,³⁸¹

Gonds xiii 254

Taxilans xiv 28, pl. 28¹¹

at Dānavulapāda v 121, 124, 126

in Indian art iv 79

at Kāṅgrā iv 108

in Kashmir xv 52. See also Avantipura

at Konārak iii 46, 47

at Kurkihār i 216 pl. 62

at Mathurā vi 138 ix 66, 71, 74 pls. 23, 27 xi pl. 55⁴,¹⁰

at Māṁallapuram x 52

at Peṭdamudiyaṃ v 129 fig. 1

at Rangpur xi 156

at Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 116

at Sahri Bahlol ix 51 pl. 15⁵ xi 114 pl. 39⁸

at Sāñcī xiii 14, 29 pl. 18³³,³⁴

at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 81, 85, 91ff. pls. 20, 23³, 30³ vi 91, 94 figs. 9 & pl.

26² vii 49, 51, 67 pls. 13³, 19³

at Satōn viii 7

on seals found at Basār̥h iii 105 xiii 121ff; pls. 46, 47, 49-50

at Bhīṭā xi 52, 57 pls. 18⁴¹, 20³⁰,³²

at Taxīla xv 30 pl. 23³
Lion—contd.

at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 137 pl. 44
at Taxila xv 7, 9, 10; of crystal xiv 9 pl. 12

*See also* Leogryph

Sīnḥāsana

Lion capital at Mathurā vi 138

at Rāmpurvā vii 184 ff. pl. 66

at Sārnāth iv 36, 68, 91 pl. 20

Lion incarnation of Vīshnū

*See* Narasīnha

Vīshnū, incarnations of

Lion pillar at Basārh iii 83, 84 pl. 32 & fig. 1

Lion throne: at Mandalay ii 96

*See also* Sīnḥāsana

Lions, winged: in sculpture at Bhitā xi 32, 87 pl. 31 ± 22

Lokanātha. *See* Avalokiteśvara

Lokesvara. *See* Avalokiteśvara

Longhurst, A. H.

Ancient brick temples in the Central Provinces ix 11-17 pls. 1-5

Cinder mound at Kudantini xii 145-147 pl. 85

Conservation at Bhitargāon viii 11-16

Rock-cut tomb near Calicutt xi 159-160 pl. 72

The Tulāpurushadāna monument at Hampi xii 142-144 pl. 84a

Loriyān Tangai: Buddhist sculptures from iii 245, 253, 259 pl. 69b

Lotus, the *(Padma)*

* carried by Avalokiteśvara (Padmapāṇi) iii 215 pl. 62a vi 65, 66 pl. 17a x pl. 9b

by Maitreya? xiv 101

by Māñjuśrī iv 82 pl. 28b

by Tārā iii 215 xiv 102 pl. 64b

by other figures ii 241 fig. 3 iii 225 fig. 5 xi pl. 38c xiii 72 pl.

31 *Et Passim*

Lotus, the blue xi 92 pl. 23 19

as emblem of Māñjuśrī iii 221 iv 82 pl. 28c

of Tārā iii 215

Lotus Fountain at Delhi Fort vii 27

Lotus pond in Chhaddanta scene at Sāñcchī xiii 10 pl. 6

Lotus seat or throne iii 225 fig. 5 & pl. 63b iv pls. 30a, 31d vi 90, 94, 114 pls. 20b, 28b, 32b vii pls. 17, 19b viii pl. 47 xi 112 pl. 44 ± 24

Löwenthal

on the wood architecture of Kashmir vi 164, 166.

Lucknow

‘Abdu-r-Rahīm Khān’s tomb xii 132

conservation at ii 24 iii 28

Dilkūshā Palace ii 24 iii 11
Lucknow—contd.

Ibrāhīm Chishti’s tomb xii 135 pls. 75-78
Jāmi’ Masjid ii 24
Naldan Māhāll xii 132ff. pls. 69-71, 75-78
Nawābī Bridge ii 25
Residency ii 24 iii 11 v 4
Sikandar Bāgh ii 24 iii 11 v 4
Solah Khamba xii 134-135 pls. 72-78
Lucknow Museum ix 9
    Notes on three sculptures from ix 146-149 pl. 54
    Gaśhwā sculpture in ix 149

Lüders, H.
    on the Amarāvatī inscription of Krishnarāya viii 175
    on certain Brāhmi inscriptions viii 116
    on Kharoṣṭhī inscriptions from Chārsada ii 164 iii 289-291
    on some Mount Abu inscriptions vi 207
    on the Taxila Vase inscription vi 208
Lumbini garden scene in sculpture in Kashmir xv 61
Lumbini garden visited by Hiuen Thsang vi 153
    See also Buddha, the: birth of
Lunar race, the iii 272
    Burmese Kings claim descent from ii 97
Lute (vīnā): Sarasvatī playing the iv 86, 95 fig. 9
Lytton, Lord
    minute by, on conservation ii 4

M

Machchī Bhawan, Agra Fort, restored ii 23, 70 iv 12 fig. 3
Mackenzie, R. D.
    Model of Delhi elephants by v 39
Madanī Mosque at Srinagar vi 162ff. pl. 59
Madanī: tomb of (tile-work at) vi 162, 163, 165 pl. 57
Mādhava, a celebrated scholar of North Canara vii 238
Mādhava-Hayagrīva Temple at Hajo ii 22
    See also Viṣṇu

Mādla Pāṇjī (Annals of the Temple of Jagannātha at Puri) ii 44

Madras
    conservation in iv 24-32 figs. 1-5 v 50-56 pls. 21, 22 & figs. 1, 2
    viii 22-28 pl. 8 & figs. 1-6
    conservation neglected in ii 29
    See also Ādittanallīr
    Amarāvati
    Bezwada
    Peddamudiyyam
    Perambair
    Rāmatīrtham
Madras—contd.

Chandragiri
Conjeeveram
Dānavulapāḍ
Gandikota
Ganjam
Gingee
Gunnapalle
Hampi
Jaggayapeta
Kudatini
Māmallapuram

Madras Wall: preservation of  ii 28, 90-94
Madrasa at Bidar  xiv 145-146 pls. 75-77
Māgha, the poet  v 167, 168
Magian influence in Bihar  xiii 120
Magic: text-books on, in Burma  xv 91
Mahābān Range on the Frontier, explored  iv 42
Mahābhārata, the: on Taxila  xii 5  xiv 36
Mahābodhi Pagoda, Pagan  vi 32 pl. 10a
Mahādeva.  See Śiva
Mahājanaka jātaka in carving at Amarapura  xiv 64 pl. 41b
Mahāmañjari on votive Chaitya from Benares  iii 221
Mahāmogalāna: image of at Sāñchī  xiii 12
inscribed on stone box at Sāñchī  xiii 12
Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent seals at Kasi  v 82, 83, 84, 167  vi 34, 58, 63ff.  x 71
x 136 pl. 54b
Mahāparinirvāṇa scene in sculpture at Sārnāth  vii 52  xiv 105, 118
See also Buddha: death of the
Mahāprajāpati: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple  xiii 77 pl. 3212
Mahāsāhasapravāda on votive Chaitya from Benares  iii 221
‘Mahasena’ inscribed on the Kanishka casket  viii 52  ix 138
Mahātmya of Kārvān, the  vi 180ff.
Mahātmya of Ter, the  ii 196ff.
‘Mahāvatīrā’ on votive Chaitya from Benares  iii 221
Mahāyāna formula inscribed on sealing found at Saheț  x 19
on tablet found at Sohnāg  vi 198
Mahāyānism in Burma  vi 213, 214, 215  xv 80, 84
Mahāyānist mantras on tablet found at Sārnāth  xiv 128
Mahendradeva: coin of, found near Pānduṇā  xi 168ff. pl. 75
Mahendrapāla: inscription relating to  vi 206
Mahendravāḍi, near Arcot: tank at  iii 203
Mahendravarman I: tank constructed by  iii 203
Mahendraṣyudha—Mahendrapāla): inscription relating tc  vi 206
Mahēśvara  See Śiva
Maheshvari, the Sakti of Siva  iii 219
image of, at Mandor  ix 93 pl. 40a
at Masur  xv 46
at Osia  viii 109

See also Saptamataraha

Mahishasura in sculpture at Brahmaur  ii 241 fig. 2
at Mammallapuram  x 55 pl. 29a

Mahishasuramardini
image of, at Bajaur  ix 22 pl. 7c
at Bhit  xi 86 pl. 31b, 114
at Majhauli, near Gorakhpur  vi 196 pl. 74b
at Osia  viii 102, 106, 107, 109

Mahishamardini is the same

See also Durga

Mahmad 'Aqil Shah's tomb at Bijapur  ii 34
Mahmud of Ghazni's tomb: doors  vi 167 pl. 60, 61
Mahmud Khalji I: coin of, found at Mandu  iii 33
Mahmud Shah: coin of, found at Avanti pura  xiii 51
Mahmud Shah Khalji II of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas  xiii 256-257
Mahtab Bagh, Agra, restored  iii 4, 15
Mairwa, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni  vi 200-201
Maisey, General
on Sanchi  xiii 2ff.

Maitrakanyaka's adventures in sculpture at Sahri Bahol  ix 52 pl. 17
Maitreya
distinguished by ababastron  iii 249
by dharmachakra-mudra  vi 116
by looped head-dress  vi 116 pl. 33b, c  ix 55 pl. 19a

figure of, at Kasia  v 81  vi 59
at Lahore  iii 249
at Mathura  vi 149  ix 68, 69 fig. 3 & pl. 24b
at Sahri Bahol  vi 115  ? xi 106 pl. 40a, 119 pl. 40f
at Sanchi  xiii 16
at Sarnath  iv 37, 38, 73, 74, 82, 94, 101 pl. 28d  ? xiv 101
at Sohna  vi 198
at Taxila  xv 30 pl. 24d

See also Pudhisattvas

Majhauli, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni  vi 196

Makara, the
in sculpture generally  iii 227-331 pl. 65
at Bajaur  ix 22, 23 pl. 8a
at Besnagar  xiii 189, 190 pl. 54b
at Bhitargon  viii 10
at Chandimau  xi 165 pl. 74
at Hmawza  xi 143, 145, 146 pl. 68c
at Mandalay  xii 141
Makara—contd.
in sculpture generally—contd.

at Masur  vi 64 pl. 34
at Māt (on Kanishka's mace)  xi 123 pl. 53
at Mathurā  ix 74, 75 figs. 5, 6 & pls. 25, 27 a, b
at Nurpur  iv 118
at Rājagriha  v 102
at Rāmatirtham  x 83
at Saheth-Maheth  vii 127
at Sārnāth  iv 83 pl. 29 vi 90 pls. 23, 26 vii 50 xiv 104 pl. 64
at Taxila  xv 6, 8 pl. 5 b
at Ter  ii 201
as vāhana of Gangā  v 112 vii 267 fig. 2
of the ninth Tirthamkara  x 83
of Varuna  iii 230  xv 47 pl. 34 a
on votive dish at Taxila  xv 8 pl. 5

See also Crocodile

Makara standard:  as emblem of Māra  iv 84

Makhādeva's grey hairs:  scene referring to, (Makhādeva jāt.) on plaque at Pagan  
vi 129 pl. 42 a

Mallikārjunā of Vijayanagara  vii 251ff.

Māmal, Kashmir:  shrine of Siva at  xv 77

Māmallapuram or Seven Pagodas
Arjuna's penance in sculpture at  x 59
iconographical notes on  x 49-62 pls. 25-30
Mahishāsura Mandapa  x 55
Rathas of  x 50ff.
Temples at  iii 64 v 51ff. pl. 22 vi 10, 233 x 49-62 pls. 25-30

Mamuties found at Tinnevelly  ii 136 figs. 18-21

Mandlay
palace of  ii 95-102 pls. 17-21
conservation at  ii 29, 95-102 pls. 17-21
Queen's Golden Monastery  iii 70 pl. 27
Salin Monastery  vi 33
Sangyaung Monastery  xii 140, 141 pl. 82
Shwenandaw Kyaung  vi 33
Taiktaw Monastery  xii 140-141 pls. 81, 82

Māndhātā:  Temple of Siddhesvara at  iii 56, 57 v 6

Mandir, the ; Agra Fort

Mandor, near Jodhpur
Ashta-mātarah in sculpture at  ix 93 pl. 40 a
excavations at  ix 93-103 pls. 40-44
inscriptions from  ix 100
monoliths at  ix 95
sculpture at  v 135-140 figs. 1, 2 ix 93ff.
Māṇḍu, Central India
  conservation at iii 7, 8, 30ff. pls. 14-21 & figs. 1-7
  Dilāwār Khān’s Mosque ii 17
  Hindola Mahāl ii 17 iii 8, 31 ff. pls. 14-17
  history of ii 16, 17
  Hoshang’s tomb ii 17 iii 39-40
  Jahāz Mahāl iii 42-43 pl. 21 & figs. 6, 7
  Jāmī ‘Masjīd ii 17 iii 40-42 pls. 18-20 fig. 5
  Khaljī mausoleum iii 34ff.
  Sir T. Roe’s residence xii 148-151 fig. 1
  Tower of Victory ii 17 iii 34ff.

Maner, Patna district: Shāh Daulat’s tomb at ix 6, 7
  Mangalaceti Pagoda, Pagan: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 107-109 pl. 56
  Mango, the; in sculpture on the Besnagar pillar xiii 188
  Manhua Temple, near Pagan iii 72 pl. 30
  Maṇībhadra: image of, at Pawāya xv 105 pl. 57
  Maṇīyār Maṭh at Rājāgrīha xiii 265ff.
  Maṇjūṣī
    figure of, at Pagan? v 132 pl. 53
    at Peshawar viii 130 pl. 47
    at Sārnāth iv 81, 94 vi 77, 92 pl. 23

Manrique, Father: on the supposed Italian origin of the Tāj Maḥāl iv 1
  Maṇṣūra in Sind iii 76, 132-144 pls. 44-50 & figs. 1-5 viii 35
  See also Brāhmānābād

Mao on coins of Kanishka viii 50. See also Moon-God
  Mārā’s attack on the Buddha in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 93 pl. 37
    at Sahri Bahlol xi 105
    at Sārnāth iv 84, 96 vii 49
  temptation of the Buddha in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 87, 88

See also Buddha, the: temptation of
  Māraṇjadaitya (=Varaguṇa): inscription relating to iii 272
  Mārīchi
    functions of iii 215, 218
    image of, from Benares iii 215, 217, 218 pl. 62
      at Sārnāth iv 86, 87, 88 pl. 30, 31
      with face of a boar iii 217 pl. 62
  See also Boar(s)
    Vajravarāhī

Mārjāna-Kesari form of Vishnu iv 123, 124
  Markaṭahāra (Monkey Tank) at Basārh iii 83, 84 fig. 1
  Marriage reform in South India vii 250
  Marshall, Sir J. H.
  Buddhist gold jewellery ii 185-194 pl. 28

on conservation ii 14-30 iii 1-12 iv 1-9 v 1-9 vi 1-11 pls. 1-3 vii 1-7

Conservation of monuments at Agra ii 60-76 pls. 9-13 & figs. 1, 2 discovers inscription on the Besnagar pillar viii 126 ff.

Epigraphical summaries by ii 225-231 iii 232-237 excavations at Bhīṭā xi 29-94 pls. 12-32

at Chārsada ii 141-184 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25

at Maṅḍor ix 93-103 pls. 40-44

at Saheṣṭ-Maheṣṭh viii 34, 35 x 1-24 pls. 1-12

at Sārnāṭh viii 43-80 pls. 11-21 & figs. 1-11

at Taxila xii 1-52 pls. 1-40 & figs. 1-2 xiv 1-35 pls. 1-29 xv 1-38 pls. 1-26

exploration and research ii 104-110 iii 73-80 iv 33-42 v 57-60 vi 34-43 vii 38-42

History of the Archeological Department ii 1-13

A new type of pottery from Baluchistan iv 105-106 pls. 33 34

on Avantipura, Kashmir xiii 43

on the Besnagar pillar viii 126, 127

on the excavations at Bhīṭā ix 40, 41, 42

on the monuments of Kashmir xv 49ff.

Rājagriha and its Remains v 86-106 pls. 29-40 & figs. 1, 2

Restoration of two elephant statues at Delhi v 33-42 pl. 16 & figs. 1-4

Sāṅchi: the monuments of, their exploration and conservation xiii 1-39 pls. 1-24

Taxila: excavations at xii 1-52 pls. 1-40 & figs. 1, 2 xv 1-38 pls. 1-26

Mārtāṇḍa Temple, near Islamābād, Kashmir xv 62ff.

Marugāltalai, Tinnevelly district

cave at vi 40

inscription (Brāhmī) at vi 208

Marx, Dr. K.

Manuscript of his Historical Documents of Ladakh ix 112

Maryam’s Tomb at Sikandarab x 94ff. pls. 48-50

Mūshas: table for conversion of v 159

Masjid: essentials of a xii 127

Masjid screen arches: genesis of xii 127-128

Masks, inscribed: at Kulā vii 270 pl. 84

Masonry of Kashmir monuments xv 56

of Taxilian buildings xii 12, 13, 16, 20, 25, 29 fig. 1 xiv 6ff.

Mauryan. See Mauryan

See also Stone

Masons at Agra v 39

Masur, near Kāṅgrā: monolithic temples of xv 39-48 pls. 27-34

Mas’ūd Shāh: coin of, found at Saheṣṭ-Maheṣṭh x 16

Māṭ, near Mathurā: colossal figure at xi 123 excavations at xi 120ff.

Kanishka statue discovered at xi 120ff. pl. 53
Mātā Devī or Vajrāvari Temple at Kāngrā damaged by earthquake v 16 pl. 4
Mātha Kūśār Monastery at Kasiā v 66 pl. 24 xi 138, 138

Mathurā

Arjunapura Mound vi 141
Buddhist sculptures at vi 148ff.
Casket from, in the Indian Museum vi 138
characteristics of figures of the Buddha at vi 149
exploration at vi 137ff. xi 120-133 pls. 51-58
Ganeshrā xi 128
inscription on lion capital at vī 223
Jaisingpura xi 130
Jātaka scenes at vi 155
the Katpā site vi 137ff. xi 131
Kaṅkālī Tilā site vi 139ff.
Kesāv Dev Temple at xi 131ff.
Mora xi 127

museum at: improvements of ix 9, 10
plan of excavations xi pl. 51
sculpture of: flourished in Kushān period ix 78
found at Kasiā vi 50
at Saheţh-Maheţh x 11, 12, 17 pls. 6a, b, 9a
at Sārnāth iv 78
at Śravasti viii 138 ix 79
its inferior character ix 71
stone from: used at Kasiā vi 50, 54 x 67
at Saheţh-Maheţh vii 127
at Sānčhi xiii 16
throughout the United Provinces vi 143

See also Bodhisattvas
Buddha, the
Gupta art
Haloes
Hāritī
Jātaka scenes
Kesāv Dev Temple
Kharoshthi inscriptions
Lion capitals
Maitreya
Nāgas
Pañcāśikha
Stūpas
Torāṇas

Mathurā school of sculpture vi 43, 137-160 pls. 51-56 viii 34 ix 63-79 pls. 29 & figs. 1-7

Mathurā stone. See Stone

Mauro, a Saṅka chief xii 7

coins of, found at Taxīla xii 47 pl. 40 xiv 29 pl. 28\footnote{18, 19}
at Taxīla (Dh. V. in relic casket) xv 2, 5

Mauryan building at Pātaliputra xii 59ff.

Mauryan inscriptions at Sārnāth iv 36, 66ff., 102 xiv 121
Mauryan masonry characterised by ‘exquisite precision’ viii 5

Mauryan pillars have circular bases, are very accurately dressed and highly polished xiii 19
Mauryan pottery found at Bhīṣṭā vi 81
Mauryan sculpture: examples found at Sārnāth vi 72, 142 pl. 194, xiv 111ff.
Mausoleum of Akbar at Sikandarah ii 75 pl. 13
Māyā in Buddhist sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 72ff. pl. 31
at Mathurā vi 152
at Sārnāth iv 84, 97 pl. 30a vi 93 pl. 285

See also Buddha, the: conception of
Buddha, the: birth of
Māyā’s dream
Māyā (?) on coin of Azilises xiv 31
Māyā’s dream in sculpture
at the Ananda Temple xiii 72-76 pl. 31β
at Sahri Bahol vi 113
at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 285

See also Buddha, the: conception of
Mayidavolū plates of Sivaskandavarman vi 222
Mayūrasarman, the founder of the Kadamba family vi 225
Mayūra-vidyārāja: ? figure of, at Sānghī xiii 26
Measures of volume and weight: mentioned in Chambā inscriptions ii 263, 264
iii 264
in South India iii 207
Medallions of terracotta found at Bhīṣṭā ix 40, 41 xi 35 pls. 237, 24
Medallions in head-dresses of figures at Takht-i-Bāhi vii 146 pl. 48
Mēdaw Kyaiung at Amarāpura xiv 58ff.
Menander, of the House of Demetrius, King of Taxila xii 6
coin of, found at Chārsada ii 158
at Taxila xiv 26 xv 31 pl. 25a
Mercu: said to be found at Māṇḍu iii 33
Mem. See Mount Memu
Meruvrman of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 240ff., 268
Metalware of Bidar xiv 149 pl. 74a
Metcalfe’s house at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 121
Meteorite (?) as Līṅga vi 196
Miaro on coins of Kanishka viii 50
See also Mihira, Miro, Sun-God
Mihira: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52 viii 50
See also ii 285
Minā Masjid, Agra Fort iii 185
Minār at Panduah restored ii 21
Mingalazedi, Pagan: conservation of pagoda at viii 31 fig. 2
Mingun, Sāgaing district: conservation at viii 30 pl. 9
Mingun bell, the; at Sāgaing vii 34, 36 pl. 10b
Miniature stūpas. See Stūpa
Miro, Sun-god: on coin of Huvishka x 16
on coins of Kanishka viii 50
Miracle of Rājagriha. *See* Elephant subdued by the Buddha
Miracle of Srāvasti. *See* Srāvasti
Mirpur-Khās, Thar and Parkar district, Sind: Stūpa at ix 44, 80-92 pls. 30-39 & figs. 1, 2
Mirror of copper found at Taxila xv 16 pl. 910
Mirror Chamber, Lahore Fort. *See* Shish Mahal
Mir Ziyārat, near Chārsada: excavations at ii 106, 154ff. pl. 24
Mithilā. *See* Champārān
Mithraic bull on sealings at Bhīṭā xiii 147 ? xi pl. 1946
Models of pagodas used by Burmese builders viii 30
Models of boats, guns, etc., found at Shwebo iii 78, 146
Money-bag as emblem of Kubera x 37 pl. 229
Mongoose as vāhana of Jambhala iii 220
Monkey offering honey to the Buddha
in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 95 pl. 3754
at Bassārh iii 85
at Sārnāth vi 93 pl. 284
at Taxila xiv 9 pl. 134
Monks' dress in Mathurā sculpture ix 68 fig. 3
Monolithic temples of India xv 41
at Mamallapuram iii 64
at Masrur xv 39-48 pls. 27-34
Monoliths in Assam iv 7, 8
Monuments: Act relating to iii 1, 2
preparation of list of iii 80
Moon in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 445
Moon-god on Kanishka's relic casket viii 50
on coins of Huvishka xi 63, 64, 65
on Kushān coin found at Saidpur xiv 95
*See also* Chandra
Moon symbol on Buddha statue at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 446
on seals found at Bassārh iii 106, 108, 110 pl. 40
*See also* Crescent moon

Moorcroft, W.
on Avantipura xiii 42, 48, 50
on Bajaurā ix 23, 24
on Bajīnāth v 17
on Jahāngīr's tomb vi 13
Mora Morādu, Taxila: excavations at xv 25ff. pls. 17, 21
Mortar from Besnagar analysed xiv 78
Mosque. *See* Masjid
Mosque screen arches xii 127-128
Mothers. *See* Ashtā-mātarāh
Sākī
Sāptā-mātarāh
Mosaics on Shāh Jahān’s throne at Delhi xi 20, 21
Moti Mahal, Delhi Fort xi 10
Moti Masjid, Agra Fort ii 70 iii 181-184 iv 13, 14
history of xi 13
Moti Masjid, Delhi Fort xi 13
Moti Masjid, Lahore iii 5, 26 pl. 12
Mōṭupalle: Charter for merchants at ix 130, 131
Mount Abu: conservation by the Jains at iv 6
Dilwāra Temple iv 6
pillar at ii 207 pl. 31
Tejapālā’s Temple v 141, 148 fig. 2
Mount Aornos: identification of iv 42
Mount Banj: remains discovered at iv 42
Mount Meru Rock at Pown-daung xiv 49ff. pl. 30
Moustache: on image of the Buddha at Taxila xii 16, 17 pls. 8a, 9a
Mrichchhakaṭikā, the: ix 22, 40, 41 xiii 209
See also Toy Cart
Muchalinda, the Nāga King iii 79 pl. 52f.
Mudrās vii 72 ix 78
See also Abhaya-mudrā
Bhūmisparsā-mudrā
Dharmachakra-mudrā
of Bodhisattvas ii 167ff. vi 115, 116
of Buddhas ii 167ff. ix 57 pl. 20a, b, c
of Burmese Buddhas ix 117, 120ff.
of Jain images vi 188
exhibited in sculpture
in Burma ix 117, 120ff.
at Mathurā vi 148 ix 78
at Sārnāth iv 81ff. vii 72
at Takht-i-Bahī x 36
Et passim
Mughal Architecture iv 14, 19 vii 15 ix 29, 30
in Bengal ii 56-59
at Lucknow iii 28
Et passim
Muhammadan architecture in Kashmir vi 161-170 pls. 57-72
Muhammadan buildings in Bengal ii 51-56
Muḥammad Ḥashim: on Agra Fort iii 186
Muhammad Quli Khān’s tomb at the Quṭb occupied by Sir T. Metcalfe xii 121
Muhammad Saliḥ
on Agra Fort iii 175, 181ff.
on Delhi Fort vii 23, 24, 26 xi 2ff.
on Jahāngir’s tomb vi 13
on Lahore Fort ii 223, 224
Muḥammad Shāh: coin of, found at Avantipura xi iii 50
at Saidpur xiv 95
Muḥammad Shuāib: on Delhi Fort xi 1
Muḥammad Tāhir: inscription relating to, at Māndu iii 36
Muʿizzu-d-Dīn M. Ibn Sām: coin of, found at Chārsada ii 152
Mukteshvara Temple at Bhubaneswar ii 45, 46 pl. 4
Mālagandhakuti at Sārnāth vi 97 xiv 127
See also Gandhakuti
Munītāz Mahal, Delhi Fort, repaired xi 22
Munḍēśvari Temple at Bhabua, Shahabad district ii 21, 42-43
Munisuvrata in a Jaina inscription at Kumbhārī 1 v 141ff.
Munshīganj Fort, Eastern Bengal: conservation at vi 7
Museum(s) ii 30 iii 2 vi 11, 137 ix 9
at Agra iii 15
at Ajmir iv 23
at Calcutta. See Indian Museum
at Delhi Fort xi 22, 23
at Khajurāha iv 6
at Lucknow ix 9, 146ff.
at Mathurā ix 9, 10
at Peshawar vi 10, 11 viii 130ff.
at Sārnāth vi 11 ix 9
Museum exhibits missing ix 81
Musical instruments in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 86 pl. 34a
at Mathurā vi 153 pl. 53c
See also Lute
Paṇḍavasikha and his harp
Sarasvati and her vīnā
Muthamman Burj, Agra Fort iii 172
Delhi Fort v 29, 30, 31 pls. 10, 11
Lahore Fort ii 222
Mutiny, the: effect of, on Delhi Fort xi 7
Mycenaean tomb figures compared with those at Lauriya vi 124
Myin pagan, Pagan: excavations at v 133
Myinmo-daung (Mount Meru Rock) at Powun-daung xiv 49 pl. 30

N
Nādān Mahal, Lucknow xii 132-134 pls. 69-72
Nāgabhata of Gwalior iii 278, 283
Nāgadeva: house of, at Bhāṭā xi 31ff.
seal of, found at Bhāṭā xi 48 pl. 17a
Nāga dynasty: coins of, found at Besnagar xiii 193 xiv 75, 88
at Pawāyā xv 104, 105
Nāga Elāpakra in sculpture at Sahri Bahlol xi 105 pl. 38
See also Elāpakra
Nāga(s)
in Burmese cave ornamentation xiv 48, 49
figure(s) of, at Māṭ xi 122
   at Mathurā viii 159ff. pls. 53-56
   at Rājagriha v 104 pl. 40a
   at Sāñchī xiii 26
   at Śīrṇūr ix 15 fig. 3
as water spirits vii 224, 225
worship: Ari practices connected with xv 84
   Baladeva connected with viii 162
   in Burma xv 81, 84, 85, 86
   at Mathurā viii 159-163 pls. 53-56

See also Elāpatra
Sesha
Nagauri stone used at Sāñchī xiii 20, 21, 39
Nāgi statue at Sāñchī xiii 26 pl. 16a
Naginah Masjid, Agra Fort iii 185
Nāhādaśvāmideva: mentioned in Mandor inscriptions ix 100, 101
Nahapāṇa: coins of, found at Nāṣik vi 208
Nālāgiri. See Buddha, the: Elephant subdued by
Nālandā Monastery xiv 57
Nālapāṇa jātaka in carving at Mandalay xii 141 pl. 82b
Nanda in sculpture at Sahri Bahloł vi 113
Nanda and Upananda in sculpture at Mathurā vi 152
Nandamañña Temple near Pagan: Ari paintings at xv 82ff.
Nandaw-ye Pagoda, near Kyaukse: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 110-112 pl. 57
Nandi in sculpture at Brahmaur ii 240, 241 fig. 6
   at Osiā viii 111
   at Sārṇāth vii 50
   on sealing found at Bhīṭā xi 46
   as vāhana of Śīva ix 99 fig. 2
See also Bull
Nandipada on sealings found at Bhīṭā xi 47, 53, 56, 59 pls. 107, 21100
   at Taxila xiv 35
   signet ring found at Besnagar xiv 72
Nandivilāsa and the hundred carts: on jātaka plaque at Pagān vi 129 pl. 43b
Nanpaya Temple, Pagan vii 34, 35 pl. 9 & fig. 2
Naqār Khāna, Delhi Fort iii 6
Narasana-Nāyaka of Vijayanagar viii 169, 170, 171
Narasimha
   in sculpture at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
   at Masrur xv 46
   at Osiā vii 104, 105, 106 109, 111
   at Pagan xii 137 pl. 79c
   at Peḍḍamaṇḍivam v 130 pl. 52
Narasimha—cont'd.

on sealing found at Basārh xiii 133 pl. 46
See also Vishṇu

Narasimha II, the Hoysala ix 150ff.
Narasimhadeva, the builder of the Temple at Konārak ii 46, 47
Narasimhanātha Temple, Sambalpur district, Central Provinces iv 121-125 figs. 1, 2
(colossal figures at) iv 24, 121
Garuda Stambha iv 121
Navagraha at iv 122
resembles the 'Black Pagoda' at Konārak iv 125

Narasimhavarmman I retrieves the fortunes of the Pallavas vi 228
Narasimha of Vijayanagara viii 164ff.
Nārāyana. See Vishṇu
Nāsik: coins of Nahapāna found at vi 208
Nāsir Shāh of Malwa: coin of, found at Dewas xiii 256
Natesa Aiyar, V.

The Shpola Stūpa, Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61
Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum xiii 276-280 pl. 72

Nāṭikā in praise of Arjunavarman iii 240ff. iv 127
Nat Taung ('spirit cave') at Powun-daung xiv 47 pl. 33
Nattukoṭcai Chetties: demolition of shrines by vii 6
Naubat Khāna, Delhi Fort xi 24
Naulakha, Lahore Fort ii 228
Navagraha in sculpture at Bhubanesvar ii 45, 47

at Chambā ii 240
at Konārak ii 48 iii 47
at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 122
at Osīi viii 101, 102, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 114
at Saladdipura, Jaipur State ix 134
at Tājpur Basahi vi 205

See also Moon

Planets
Sun
Sūrya

Nawāb Bridge, Lucknow, repaired ii 25
Nayakas of South India xi 194-196
Neolithic implement's found at Bhīṭā xi 35, 89 pl. 32
at Peḍḍamudiyaṃ v 129
at Perambair iv 41

Newbold, Lieutenant

On the cinder mounds of South India xii 145

Nicholls, W. H.

Conservation of Muhammadan monuments iii 13-29 pls. 2-13 & figs. 1-8
Conservation in the Northern Circle v 28-32 pls. 8-15
Nicholls, W. H.—contd.

Jahāngīr’s tomb at Shāh-dara vi 12-14 pl. 4 & fig. 1
Muhammadan architecture in Kashmir vi 161-170 pls. 57-72
Railing in the Angūrī Bāgh at Agra vi 15-16 fig. 1
Wood architecture of Kashmir vi 42
Nike on coin of Archebius xiv 29 pl. 28
of Azilises xiv 31 pl. 29
of Gondophares xiv 32 pl. 29
of Hermaeus xii 46 pl. 40 xiv 26, 29 pl. 28
of ? Kadhphises II xii 51 pl. 40
of Sapedanes xii 50 pl. 40
of Sasan xii 49 pl. 40
of Sutavastra xii 51 pl. 40

Nine Planets. See Navagraha

Nirṛiti: image of, at Osā viii 102-106

Nirvāṇa of the Buddha in sculpture at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49
at Mathurā vi 153, 154 pl. 54
at Sārnāth vii 47
See also Buddha, death of Mahāparinirvāṇa

symbolised by worship of stūpas ix 74

Nirvāṇa Stūpa at Kasiā x 64-66 pls. 32, 33

Nirvāṇa Temples at Kasiā iv 45ff.

Noose (pāśa): See Snare

Nolambas, the: in Tamil records vi 241

Norman, H. C.

on the Buddhist Gandhakuṭi vii 124

Nṛsiṁha xii 133 See Narasimha

Numerals: Kharos̄ṭhī iii 250

Numerical symbols on Kshatrapa coins xiii 234 pl. 66
on plaques at Pagan vi pls. 42-50
on terracottas found at Saheth-Maheth vii 96

Numerical words used in a Sāradā inscription vi 210

Numismatics: note on by R. D. Banerji xiii 248-261 pls. 68, 69
See also Coins

Nuniz, A.

on the Vijayanagar dynasty vi 211 vii 249ff. viii 164, 168ff. xi 182

Nūr Bakhsh,

on the Agra Fort ii 62 iii 164-193 pl. 59
on the Lahore Fort ii 109, 110, 218-234 pl. 33

Nūr Jahān’s tomb at Shāhdara iii 27

Nūrpur, near Kāṅgrā: ruined temple at iv 110-120 pls. 36-40

Nūru-d-Dīn: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51

Nuṣrat Shāh: inscription relating to, found at Gaur ii 230, 231
Oblation dish found at Sārnāth vii 53, 61
Octagonal temple at Mūndesvarī ii 21
Oertel, F. O.

Excavations at Sārnāth iv 36, 37, 59-104 pls. 15-32 & figs. 1-12
Offering the four bowls to the Buddha xv 30 pl. 24
Offering of dust to the Buddha xi 105, 119 pl. 38b
Offering of grass to the Buddha xiii 88 pl. 34f7
Offering of honey to the Buddha iii 85 xiii 95 pl. 37f4
Offering by Sujātā to the Buddha v 132 xiii 91 pl. 36f7

See also Buddha, the: offering, etc.

O’Hara, Mrs.

Illustrations of pottery from Baluchistan iv 106

Okkyayaung, Ava vi 32 pl. 11

Olakkur, South Arcot district: inscriptions from ix 126

Omens, the four: represented at the Ananda Temple xiii 84 pls. 33f5, 34f6

Omo-Kadphises. See Wima-Kadphises

von Orlich

on Delhi Fort v 30 xi 7
on Jahāṅgīr’s tomb vi 13, 14

Orpheus on panel of Shāh Jahān’s throne at Delhi ii 26 iv 1

Orientation of Assam monuments iv 8
of Burmese temples vii 34
of Buddhist monuments iv 52 v 76 vi 48, 49, 52, 57 x 65
of Hindu Buildings vi 175, 177

Osiā, near Jodhpur

Ardhanārīsvara figure viii 110, 114
Ashta-dikpālas in sculpture at vii 105ff.
inscriptions found at vi 209
Jain temple viii 108
Piplā Devī temple viii 107
Sachiyyā Mātā Temple at viii 109
temples at vi 42 viii 100-115 pls. 37-44

Owl on coin of Archebius xiv 29 pl. 28
Owl jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73

See also Jātaka, Ulūka

Pachrukki, Sāran district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 205

Padmapāṇi. See Avalokiteśvara

Sūrya

Padmāvatī: the site of xv 101-109 pl. 55-58

See also Pawāya
Pādukās
on floor of shrine at Paṭan, Kashmir xv 78
on sealings found at Basārh iii 105, 106, 112ff. pls. 41, 25, 27, 30, 42, 35, 37, 47
at Bhīṭā xiii 137, 138, 144, 145 pls. 47, 49
on tablet found at Sārnāth vi 80
on slab found at Ter i 199

Pagan, Burma
Ananda Temple xiii 63-97 pls. 31-39
Bidagat Taik vi 32
Conservation and excavations at Conservation and excavations at iii 71-72 pl. 29 v 8, 131-134 pl. 53 &
figs. 1-5, vii 34, 35 pl. 9
Jātaka scenes at vi 38-40, 128ff. xii 89ff.
Kyaukku Onhmin vi 30
Kyinlo Pagoda v 131
Mahābodhi Pagoda vi 32 pl. 10
Mingalazedi viii 31 fig. 2
Nanpaya vii 34, 35 pl. 9 and fig. 2
Nat-Hlaung-Kyaung xii 136 ff.
Ngakywê nadaung Pagoda vi 29
Petleik Pagoda vi 29, 127 ff.
Sapada Pagoda vi 31 pl. 9b
Seinnyet Pagoda vi 30, 31 pl. 9
Shweesandaw Pagoda xii 89ff.
Shwezigon Pagoda xii 89ff.
Thatbyinnyu Pagoda iii 71 pl. 30

Pagoda: Chinese description of a vi 30, 31
‘Pagoda of the Curling Leaf’ (Pet-leik Pagoda) at Pagan: vi 29, 38
Jātaka plaques at vi 38-40, 127-136 pls. 42-50
Pagoda of glass found at Shwebo iii 145
Pagodas of cylindrical shape in Burma ix 115 pl. 45
Pagodas ornamented with Jātaka plaques vi 39 xii 89, 90
Paharpur, Bharatpur State: stone from, used at Sārnāth iv 79
Pahlava period at Taxila xii 15ff.
Pahlava shrines at Taxila xii 29, 39
Painted sculpture at Bhīṭā xi 72, 77
in Gandhāra vi 38. See also Sahrī Bahlol, etc.
at Mirpur Khās ix 83, 87
at Sārnāth iv 79, 91 vi 71 xiv 104, 105, 117, 118
at Sahrī Bahlol vii 72
at Takht-i-Bāhī x 36
at Taxila xii 30 xiv 6 xv 4, 16, 26, 28, 29

See also Gilt on sculpture

Paintings
at Bidar xiv 144 pl. 74
Paintings—contd.
  at Leh ix 110
  at Min-nan-thu (Ari) xv 82ff.
  at Rāmgarh Hill iii 130, 131

See also Frescoes

Palakamma Devi: image of, at Śaṅkaram vii 164

Palamanu: Celt from xiii 246 pl. 67b

Pālāṭṭu Ḍheri, Chārsada
  Excavations at ii 160ff.
  Inscriptions at ii 107, 163, 167

See also Chārsada

Pāli canon, the: epigraphical quotations from ix 124

Pāli inscriptions
  at Hmauza x 89, 90, xi 141ff. pl. 68a
  at Sārnāth vi 96 vii 74 pl. 21b

Pāli and Sanskrit inscriptions in Burma v 170

Pallas figured on coin of Aśpavarman xv 32, 33 pl. 25
  of Bhadrayasa xii 46 pl. 40a
  of Idharasa xii 49 pl. 40b xiv 32 pl. 28b xv 32 pl.
  25b

  of Maues xii 47 pl. 40c

Pallavas, the: vi 217-242
  chronology of ii 226
  dominions of vi 224, 238
  genealogy of vi 223, 227
  Dr. Hultzsch's researches on ii 226
  inscriptions relating to iv 128ff. vi 218, 223
  kings of, mentioned in the Amaravati pillar inscription vi 240
  monuments of vi 232
  origin of vi 217, 219
  religion of vi 274ff.

See also Gaṅga-Pallavas vi 238, 239

Palm leaf capital at Besnagar xiii 189
  at Pawāya xv 107 pl. 57

Palm tree on coin of Aṃūmitra xi 62
  on coin of Azilises xiv 32
  on sealing found at Basārī xiii 133, 153 pl. 50b
  on terracotta found at Bhītā xi 33, 73 pl. 22b

Palm of hand: symbols on iii 215 pl. 62b x pl. 66 xi 154 pl. 70b

Pañchaśikha in sculpture at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27b
  at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 142 pl. 44b

Pañchavaggaṇyas, the: in sculpture from Benares iii 225 fig. 4
  at the Ānanda Temple xiii 90

Pañcika: figure of, at Avantipura xiii 54 pl. 28b

See also Kubera
Pāṇḍavas: colossal figures of iv 121
See also Arjuna
Bhima
Pandua, Malda district: conservation at ii 21, 52-56 pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7, 8
Adina Masjid ii 52ff. pl. 8 iii 6 vi 7
Eklakhi monument ii 53
Sonā Masjid ii 53, 54
Pāṇḍyas, the
chronology of vii 229
conquest of Cholas by iii 272, 273
history of vi 237
inscriptions relating to iv 129 vi 211, 212 ix 129
records of viii 121
Papaur, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 203
Parakesarivarman (=Parāntaka): inscription relating to iv 133ff.
Paramāras: inscription relating to vi 209 vii 226
Parāntaka I, the Chola King: inscriptions relating to iv 131ff. v 171-184
Parāśurāma, incarnation of Viṣṇu in sculpture at Pāgān xii 137 pl. 79x
See also Viṣṇu, incarnations of
Parāśurāmeśvara Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 45, 46
Parasuli, Cawnpore district: ruined temple at viii 17ff. pl. 6 & figs. 6, 7
Pargiter, F. E.
The Kasi copper-plate x 73-77 pl. 39
Parīhāsapur, Kashmir: Buddhist remains at xv 58ff.
Parileyya incident in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 68 pl. 37
Pārījātanāṇjarī, the: at Dhār iii 240
Parkes, Fanny:
On the Zanana, Delhi Fort xi 21, 22
Parrot, the
in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 72 pl. 31
of Gandhāra vi 60 See also Sahri-Bahlool
at Sahri Bahlool vi 108 pl. 35 ix 51 pl. 158
at Sārnāth iv 89 fig. 12.
Pārśvanātha, the twenty-third Tirthamkara, in sculpture at Rānpur vii 213 fig. 4
Parthian rule at Taxila xii 7
See also Indo-Parthians
Pārvati
image of, at Bhīṭa xi 34, 76 pl. 25
at Chandimau xi 165, 166 pl. 74
at Dhamna v 114 fig. 1
at Kosam xiii 264 pl. 70b-e
at Māmallapuram x 52
at Peṭdamudiyam v 130 pl. 52
at Saheṭ-Mahēṭ vii 107
See also Durgā
Pāśu. See Snare
Pāśupatas, worshippers of Lakuliśa vi 189 xv 50
Pāṭaliputra, near Patna
Bulandī Bāgh xii 53
Excavations at xii 53-86 pls. 41-49
Gupta remains at xii 57ff.
Kumrahar site xii 53ff.
Mauryan Hall at xii 59ff.
mentioned in inscription at Sārnāth xiv 122
Pillar fragments of Aśoka technique found at xii 57
Triratna slab found at xii 58
See also Spooner
Tata

Pathak, K. B.
on the Kandūr plates viii 117
Pathān architecture ii 77ff. iii 23 iv 19
Pathar Masjid, Kashmir vi 169
Pathodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura: jātaka plaques at xii 90, 114-115 pl. 59
Pavata (?): coin of, found at Bhitā xi 66
Pawāya, near Dabra (G. I. P. Railway): identified with Padmāvatī xv 103
Dhumēśvara Mahādeva Temple xv 108
Manibhadra figure at xv 106
Nāga coins found at xv 104
Palm capital at xv 107
Payagyī, near Hmawza: cylindrical pagoda at ix 115 pl. 45¹
Payama, near Hmawza: cylindrical pagoda at ix 115 pl. 45³
Pāyar, Kashmir: Temple of Śiva at xv 75-76 pls. 39, 46
Peacock, the
on Punch-marked coin v 155 pl. 54
as emblem of the Sun xiii 125
in sculpture at Mandalay ii 97 pl. 19
at Nürpur iv 118 pl. 40
on sealings found at Basārī xiii 125, 137 pl. 47²⁷¹
at Bhitā xi 53, 57 pl. 20³⁸
as vāhana of Kaumārī iii 219 v 21 fig. 4
of an unknown God at Sārfchī xiii 36
Peacock Throne at Delhi Fort. See Shāh Jahān’s throne
Pearl Mosque. See Motī Masjīd
Pearls in relic caskets
at Mirpur-Khās ix 85
at Shwebo iii 145
at Taxila xii 12, 20 xiv 4, 7 xv 14
Pearse, Colonel G. G.
is collection of gems purchased ix 9
Peṭṭumudiyyam, Cuddapah district
Peddamuḍiyam, Cuddapah district—contd.
coins found at v 129
Excavations at iv 41 v 128-130 pl. 52 & figs. 1-5
Temples at v 129
Vishnuvardhana’s birth place v 128
Pedestals of images xiii 44
See also Lotus seat or throne
Sīnhāsana
Penugonda, Anantapur district; the Vijayanagar capital xi 181ff.
Perambair, Chingleput district
   Excavations at iv 41 viii 92-99 pls. 32-36 & figs. 1-6
Periyapuram, the:
   on the Pallavas vi 228, 235
   on the Cholas v 176 vi 237 xiii 274
Persepolitan capital of the Besnagar pillar viii 126 pl. 45
   at Taxila xii 32
   in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 36 vi 73 pl. 22
Persepolitan character of the Mauryan hall at Pāṭaliputra xii 59
Persepolitan column at Sānchī xiii 14
Persepolitan pilasters at Sahri Bahlol vi 107 pl. 35
Persian design on capital at Taxila xv 17 pl. 8
Persian fire-altar on seal at Basārī iii 106 pl. 40b, 41
   at Bhītā xi 47, 58, 59 pl. 2188-101
See also Fire-altar
Persian head-dress on figure at Sārnāth vii 55 fig. 8
   at Taxila xv 8
Persian influence at Vaiśālī xiii 121
Persian inscription at Peshawar viii 203-206 pl. 57 & fig. 1
Persian motifs in Indian sculpture xiii 10
Persian origin of the Lichchhavis xiii 116, 119
Perso-Hellenistic terracotta at Sārnāth vii 55, 56 fig. 8
Perso-Hellenistic work exhibited in lion capital at Sānchī xiii 17, 18
Perso-Ionic volutes on capitals at Sārnāth vi 35, 72 pl. 1946 xiv 117 pl. 67
Perumber. See Perambair
Perunarkiḷḷi, a Chola King xiii 275
Peshawar Museum vi 10, 11
   inscriptions at viii 130ff.
Peshawar Stūpa. See Kanishka’s Stūpa
   Shāh-ji-kt-Dheri
Pet-leik Pagoda, Pagān: excavations at vi 38
   jātaka plaques at vi 29, 38-40, xii 89, 96-101 pls.
   50, 51
Phayre, Sir A.
   on the Arū of Burma xv 81, 89
   on the Burmese alphabet vi 215, 216
   on Burmese coins x 90, 91
Philostratus: on the Jandial Temple at Taxila xii 39
    on the palace at Taxila xii 34
    on the 'underground rooms' at Taxila xii 30
    on the visit of Apollonius to Taxila xii 7-8

Philoxenus: coin of, found at Taxila xii 42 xiv 26

Pietra dura work at Agra ii 74 iv 2
    at Delhi ix 27, 28, 29
    at Mându iv 3

Pigeon jātaka (Kapota jāt.) in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26

Pillars: various ii 207ff. pl. 31

Pillars: of Gupta period have square bases xiii 19
    Mauryan period have circular bases and are very accurately dressed xiii 19

See also Aśoka pillars

Iron pillars

Pinto, Ferdinand Mendez
    on the destruction of Prome ix 116

Pipal tree, the
    in sculpture at Mathurā ix 63 pl. 23

See also Bodhi Tree

Pipariyā-kā-laur. See Aśoka pillar at Rāmpurvā ii 38-40

Piplā Devī Temple at Osīā viii 107

Pippala stone house at Rājagriha v 89, 93ff. pl. 32

Piprāvā, Nepal: jewellery found at ii 185

Pischel, R.
    on inscriptions from Dhār iii 238-240 vi 207

Pishīn, Baluchistan—? Pishānanga of the Avesta iii 201

Planets: names of eight, inscribed at Bhubanesvar ii 45
    seven (?) at Chambā ii 240

See also Navagraha

Plaques illustrating the Jātakas iii 71 vi 29, 38-40, 128-136 pls. 42-50 xiv 89ff.

Plaques in Shāh Jahān’s Delhi throne xi 20, 21 pl. 11
    made in Italy ii 26ff. iv 1, 3

Plaques found at Basārī: xiii 117 pl. 44
    at Bhīṭā xi 73 pls. 23, 24
    at Taxila xii 28 pl. 22

Plaster: used in cave temples v 110
    Mughal buildings iii 25
    Shāh Jahān’s buildings iv 2
    recipe for iii 44

Ploughing scene in sculpture at the Ánanda Temple xiii 81 pl. 33
    ? at Sahāri Bahlol xi 106 pl. 40

Platforms of Mauryan palace at Pāṭaliputra xii 72ff. pls. 42, 45

Plutarch on Taxila xii 1

Pogaungsangon, near Hmawza: Buddhist sculpture at ix 117 pl. 47
Polwhele, A. C.

Engineering work at Agra ii 61, 63
Pondawpaya of Mingun: conservation of viii 30 fig. 1
Poo, Sutlej Valley: human sacrifice at ix 107
rock inscription at ix 107
Poseidon on coin of Azes I xiv 30 pl. 28
of Maues xii 47 pl. 40 xiv 29 pl. 28
Pot and foliage design: at Sāñchī xiii 37
See also Kalaśa

Pottery
characteristics of pre-Muhammadan Frontier ii 180ff. fig. 24
differentiation and classification of xiii 100, 104ff.
exhibiting metal technique ii 182 fig. 24
found at Bahrain vii 76, 77 fig. 7; in Baluchistan iv 105-106 pls. 33, 34;
at Bāsārh iii 95ff. pls. 38, 39 xiii 100, 154ff.; at Besnagar xii 193ff., 210, 218ff. pls. 61, 62 xiv 84; at Bhīṭa xi 80ff. pls. 29, 30;
at Brāhmanābād iii 137 fig. 4; at Chārsada ii 152, 159, 173, 182
figs. 12, 24; at Kasiā v 78; at Perambair viii 93ff.; at Rāmat-
tirtham x 85 pls. 44, 45; at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 21, 22; at Sānkaram
vii 161, 175ff. pls. 56, 57; at Sārnāth vi 86, 87; at Taxila xii 42 pl.
39 xiv 15ff. pls. 20-21 xv 10
Gupta found at Bhīṭa xi 84, 85
Kushāna found at Bhīṭa xi 83
Mauryan, Śunga and Āndhra found at Bhīṭa xi 81
‘Pot Tickets’ at Uttaramallur iv 138ff.
Powun-daung, near Mon-ywā, Burma: Rock-cut temples at xiv 42-55 pls. 30-35
Pratihāra family: inscriptions relating to from Maṇḍor vi 209
Prajāpati, Māya’s sister: in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 84, 97
Prasṛṣṭaśriya (?) : coins of, found at Bhīṭa xi 66
Prehistoric antiquities in Timnevelly ii 111-140 pls. 22, 23 figs. 1-26
See also Celts
Copper implements
Funerary urns
Pre-Mughal architecture in Kashmir vi 161ff.

Prideaux, F. B.
The sepulchral tumuli of Bahrein vii 36, 37, 60-78 pls. 15-19 & figs. 1-7

Prithivi
figure of, at ? Avantipura xiii 45, 52 pl. 28
at ? Bhīṭa (on a plaque) xi 75 pl. 23
in Kashmir xv 63, 66, 70 See also Avantipura, etc.
at Lauriya (in gold leaf) vi 122 fig. 4
at Pagan xii 137, 138
at ? Rangpur xi 155 pl. 70
See also Bhūdevī
Bhūmi

Prome, Burma: Excavations at vii 41, 42
Propylion. See Masjid screen arches

Psyche in gold repoussé, found at Taxila xii 27 pl. 22

Pūjārīpālī, near Sambalpur: temple at ix 16 pl. 5

Pulikesin II

Inscription relating to, at Aihole vii 195

invades Pallava country vi 227, 228

Pulvisculus aureus on Indian jewellery ii 187ff.

Punch-marked coins v 150-164 pl. 54 vii 129 x 2

found at Basārī xiii 155

at Besnagar xiii 210 xiv 87

at Bhitā xi 62

at Pātaliputra xii 79, 84ff.

at Taxila xii 41, 42

symbols on xiii 210-211, 212

Punch marks on Bengal coins xiii 258, 259

Pupil of eye: not indicated in Gandhāra sculpture viii 43

Gupta Buddhist sculpture xiv 108

Purāṇādhiṣṭhāna, near Srinagar: Buddhist remains at xv 61ff.

Plan of excavations xv pl. 38

temple at xv 74-75

Purāṇā Qila Mosque. See Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid

Purṇavarman: inscription relating to, from Java vii 233

See also Bodhi Tree

Purushapura, Kanishka's capital: the modern Peshawar xii 8

Pushkalavatī, the ancient capital of Gandhāra ii 106, 142, 143

Buddhist sculptures from iii 247

'Eye Gift' Stūpa at ii 106, 143, 147

identified with Chārsada ii 142, 143

Pushyavṛiddhi: house of, at Bhitā xi 37ff.

seal of, found at Bhitā xi 48 pl. 17v

Pyatthats at Mandalay iii 70 pl. 28

origin of xii 140 pl. 83

Pyu inscriptions xi 147, 148 xiv 44

Pyus in Burma xiv 44-45

Q

Qanauj: conservation at v 4, 5

Qil'a-i-kuhna Masjid, Delhi ii 77-79 pl. 14 v 1

Quail jātaka on plaque at Pagan vi 130 pl. 43

See also Jātakas.—Laṭukika

Queen's Golden Monastery at Mandalay iii 70 pl. 27

Queen's Bath at Vijayanagar: conservation of viii 24 fig. 3

Quintus Curtius on Indian coins v 150
Quṭb Minār, near Delhi
  colonnades of Altamish at xii 122
  conservation at iii 26 xii 120-131 pls. 61-68
  Hindu figures at xii 125
  imitated at Panduah ii, 56
  Minār of 'Alāʾ-d-dīn xii 130
  plans of xii pls. 61, 62
  screen arches at xii 126
Quṭbu-d-Dīn, the builder of the Quṭb Minār xii 120
Quṭbshāhī Masjid. See Sonā Masjid at Panduah

R

Rādā: figure of, at Osīā viii 110, 114
Rādākīsorāmāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 252
Radha Krishna, Pandit
  acquires exhibits for the Mathurā Museum ix 43, 63, 65
  discovers a statue of Kanishka xi 120
  discovers sacrificial posts at Isāpur x 40
  exploration by, near Mathurā xi 128-132
Ragholi inscription of Jayavardhana II vi 207
Rāhū: on image of Mārichi i ii 218 pl. 62v, iv 88
Rāhula, Siddhārtha's son: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 87 pl. 34
Railings in the Anguṛī Bāgh, Agra vi 15ff.
  at Besnagar xiii 197ff.
  at Bodh Gayā viii 144ff. pl. 51
Railings in Mughal audience halls v 2
Rāja Bisāl kā Gāh, Basārī: excavations at iii 73, 74 xiii 98ff.
Rājadharamāṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 253
Rājagriha and its remains v 58, 86-106 pls. 29-40 & figs. 1, 2
Rājagriha
  excavations at v 86ff.
  Gṛidhrakūṭa Hill v 90 pl. 32
  inscriptions at v 166
  Karanda-venuvana v 93
  Kuśāgārapura v 87
  Māniyār Maṭh v 103
  Map of v pl. 29
  miracle of. See Elephant subdued by the Buddha
  notes on, by V. H. Jackson xiii 265-271 pl. 71
  Pippala stone house v 93
  plans of v pls. 35-38
  Sattapann Hall v 97
  Siddhārtha's entry into: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 89, 90
  pl. 354
See also Bāla-Krishṇa
  Baṇāsura
Rājagriha—contd.

See also Liṅga
Nāgas
Siva

Rājarāja I, the Chola king: inscription relating to iv 128, 129
Rāja-Rāṇī Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 45 pl. 5
Rajendra Chola
conquests of xi 171-176
inscription relating to iii 234

Rājgir. See Rājagriha
Rājgir stone used at Pātaliputra xii 54
Rājjila, a feudatory of Varmalāta: inscription relating to v 167
Rājūvula: coins of, found at Taxila xiv 27, 33 pl. 2933,34 xv 33 pl. 25
Ram: Gautama riding on ? vi 110 pl. 31a vii pl. 77 xi 105 pl. 38b
Ram as vāhana of Kubera (at Osīa) viii 111
Rama IV of Vijayanagar xi 189ff.
Rāmābhār, at Kasiā x 69 ff. xi 139, 140 pl. 62, 65
Rāmachandra, incarnation of Vishṇu (at Pagan) xii 137 pl. 79

See also Vishṇu, incarnation of
Rāmanātha, the Hoysala ix 157ff.
Rāmarāja of Vijayanagar viii 195, 197 xi 178ff.
Rāmaratrītham, Vizagapatam district: Buddhist monasteries at x 78-88 pls. 40-46
Rāmāyana, the: scenes from, in Burmese sculpture xiv 63 pl. 40b
in sculpture at Sahiṣṭ-Mahaṭṭ vii 96, 97 pl. 27
on Taxila xiv 36
Rāmgarh Hill, Singhaja State: antiquities of iii 74, 75, 123-131 pl. 43
Jogīmārā inscription at iii 128
Sitabengā inscription at iii 124
Rāmpurvā, Champāran district
Aśoka pillar near ii 20, 38-40 vii 181ff.
Excavations at vii 181-188 pls. 65-68 & figs. 1, 2 ix 6
Rang Mahāll, Delhi Fort iii 6 v 3, 29, 30 pl. 10 vii 3, 28ff. pls. 7, 8 figs. 1, 2
Rāṅga II of Vijayanagar xi 182ff.
Rāṅga VI of Vijayanagar xi 192, 193
Rāṅgīn Mahāll, Bidar xiv 140
Rangpur, Bengal: Vishṇu images at xi 152-158 pls. 70-71
Rānpur, Jodhpur State: Chaumukh Temple at vii 205-218 pls. 80, 81 & figs. 1, 4
Rapson, E.
on coins found at Chārsada ii 157
on the fire-altar motif on seals and coins xiii 119
on Kṣatrapa coins xiii 228ff.
on a Sassanian coin found at Sahri Bahla ix 49, 50
Rār, Cawnpore district: Temple at viii 18
-rāśi: names ending in vi 188, 189
Rāṣṭrakūṭa inscriptions iv 129-130 vii 226
Rathas at Māmallapuram iii 64 x 50 ff. pls. 25, 26
Ratis: table for conversion of v 159
Ratlām plates of Dhruvasena II ii 232-238 pls. 1, 2
Ratnānāikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 250, 251, 252
Ratnasambhava on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220
See also Dhyāni-Buddhas

Rea, A.
Buddhist monastery at Rāmatirtham x 78-88 pls. 40-46
Buddhist monastery on the Saṅkaram Hills vii 149-180 pls. 51-64 & figs. 1-10
Cheṇṇakesavaśāvāmi Temple, Sompalle i 85-89
Conservation in Madras iii 61-69 pls. 23-26 & fig. 1 iv 24-32 figs. 1-5 v
50-56 viii 22-28 pl. 8 & figs. 1-6
Excavations at Amarāvati v 116-119 pls. 46-51 viii 88-91 pls. 27-31 & figs. 1, 2
Excavations at Peḍḍamudiyaṃ v 128-130 pl. 52 & figs. 1-5
Jaina remains at Dānavulapād v 120-127 figs. 1-9
Old fortified wall of Madras ii 90-94
Prehistoric finds at Ādittanallūr ii 105, 106
Prehistoric pottery from Tinnevelly iii 158-163 pls. 55-58
Prehistoric remains at Perambair vii 93-99 pls. 32-36 & figs. 1-6
Relics, war of: in sculptured relief at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6
Reliquaries and relics
found at Amarāvati viii 36, 88, 89 pl. 27 b, d
at Chārsada ii 175 fig. 21
at Kasiā x 65
at Mathurā vi 138, 139
at Mirpur-Khās ix 84, 85 pls. 34, 35
at Rāmatirtham x 82 pl. 4312, 13
at Saṅheś-Maheś x 1, 2
at Sāñchī xiii 7, 17 pl. 2 a
at Sārnāth iv 61, 62
at Shāh-ji-ki-Ḍherī viii 33, 48, 49 ff., 103, 104, 106, 114
at Shwebo iii 79, 145
at Takht-i-Bāhī x 38
at Tordhėr ii 186
at Taxila (B.M.) xii 41 pl. 39 d ; (Dh.) xii 12 pl. 7 ; (Dh.S.) xv 5 pl. 427 ; (Dh.S.) xv 5 pl. 4 ; (Dh.U.) xv 2 pl. 4 ; (Dh.G.) xii 18, 19, 20 pl. 11 c ; (Lc.) xv 23, 24 ; (Sk.A.) xv 14 ; (Sk.G.) xii 31 pl. 29 xiv 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 pl. 12
Reliquary in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii pl. 6
Renaissance work compared with Mughal work iv 1, 2, 13
Renunciation scene. See Buddha, the : flight from Kapilavastu
Research subordinated to conservation ii 7, 8
Residency, Lucknow : conservation at ii 24 iii 11
Restoration of monuments: characteristics of, in India iii 3
principle of vi 1ff.

Rice, B. L.
on the Hoysalas ix 150
on the Vijayanagar dynasties viii 166 xi 191
Riñchana Bhoṭi, the Tibetan King of Kashmir ix 109, 110
Ring of bronze found at Taxila xv 24
Ring of gold found at Bhiṭā xi 34

See also Jewellery
Rishabhanātha, the first Tīrthaṅkara: Temple of, at Rānpur vii 207ff.
River symbol on punch-marked coins xiii 22ff. pls. 64, 65
Robbery leading to archaeological discoveries iii 78
Robbery at Pagodas in Burma iii 79
Rock-cut temples at Powun-daung xiv 42ff. pls. 30-35
in the Tamil country vi 232, 233

See also Cave temples
Rock-cut tomb near Calicut xi 159-160 pl. 72
Rodgers, C. J.
Drawings of Kānḍā by v 11, 24

Roe, Sir T.
on the fort at Ajmir v 31, 32
his residence at Māṇḍū xii 148-151 fig. 1
Rohillas under Ghulām Qādir: partly responsible for the spoliation of the Delhi Fort
ix 28, 31

Rohitāśva: Temple of, at Rohtasgarh ii 59
Rohtasgarh: conservation at ii 21, 57, 58, 59

Temple of Rohitāśva at ii 59 & fig. (1)

Rosary
as emblem of Brahmā iii 215, 219 vi 173, 176
as emblem of Avalokiteśvara iii 215 pl. 62²
in sculpture at Rājagriha v 104
in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 87 pl. 31

Royal Asiatic Society
on the improper restoration of Madras monuments by private individuals ii. 227

Indian archaeological discoveries recorded in journal of vii 38
Rudarpur, Gorakhpur district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 194-196 pl. 74
Rudradāman: inscription relating to, at Junāgadh v 166, 167 xiv 70
Rudrasena II: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 213 pl. 65²
Rudrasena I & III: coins of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 231, 242
Rudrasena II: coin of, found at Saidpur, Sind xiv 94, 95
Rudrasimha: coin of found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 231
Rudrasimha II: coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 241
Ruskin, J.

On restoration of monuments vi 1, 3
Sabbath Hall at Kasial vi 48, 52
Sachiyā Maṭa Temple at Osia viii 109
Sacrifice of animals in India x 45ff.
of human beings. See Human sacrifices
Sacrificial implements found at Adittanallur ii 136
Sacrificial pits (Kuṇḍas) at Besnagar xiv 73ff. pls. 49, 50
Sacrificial posts of Īsāpur x 40-48 pls. 23, 24
Sacrificial vessels found at Sārnāth iv 71
Sādāśiva of Vijayanagar viii 195, 197
Sādhaka-mitra: inscription relating to, in the Peshawar Museum viii 131
Sadiya, Assam: conservation at iv 7, 8
Saddharmachakra monastery at Sārnāth vi 97, 99, 101
Saffron: cultivation of iii 263, 269
offered as tribute in Chambā iii 266, 269
Sagaing, Burma: conservation at vii 34-36 pls. 9, 10
Singbumè Pagoda vii 34, 36 pl. 10
Tupayon Pagoda vii 34, 35 pl. 9
Sahasrakūṭa sculpture at Rānpur vii 213 pl. 81
Saheli Burj, Tāj Maḥal: conservation of ii 72 iii 4, 14 pl. 3
Sāheṭh-Maheṭh, Gonda and Bahraich districts

Bhiṭṭi stūpa x 3
coins found at x 15
convent vii 118
excavations at vii 81-131 pls. 23-39 x 1-24 pls. 1-12
Kachchi Kuṭi vii 91
Kharahuām Jhār x 2
Maheṭth vii 84
monasteries at x 5
Nausahr Gate vii 111
Orā Jhār x 3
Pakki Kuṭi vii 108
Panahāṁ Jhār x 1
plans of x pls. 1, 2, 7, 8
pottery found at x 21
Sāheṭh x 4
seals found at x 19
Sobnāth Temple vii 113
and Srāvasti vii 98
stūpas at vii 110ff. x 1ff.
temples at vii 113ff.

See also Avalokiteśvara
Bāla-Krishṇa
Bodhisattvas
Bronzes
Buddha, the Coins of Kanishka
Coins of Maśūd Shāh
Coins of Sophytes

Coins of Vāsudeva
Dhyāni-Buddhas
Gaṇeśa
Saheṭṭh-Maheṭṭh—contd.

Kubera
Parvati
Reliquaries and Relics
Siva
Srāvasti
Tārā
Terra-cottas

Sāhilla of Chambā    ii 257, 262, 269

Sahni.  See Daya Ram Sahni

Sahri Bahlol, near Mardān

Bodhisattva figures found at    vi 115
Buddha figures found at    vi 117
coins found at    xi 108
excavations at    vi 37, 102-118 pls. 31-37 & figs. 1, 2    ix 42, 43, 46-62 pls.
12-22 & figs. 1-5    xi 95-119 pls. 33-50
Kubera and Hāriti at    vi 117
Little stūpa    vi 104, 105
map of    ix pl. 12
Nanda’s attempted escape, in sculpture at    vi 113
plans of excavations    xi pls. 33, 34
sculpture from: in the Peshawar Museum    vi 106
Ugrasena’s conversion, in sculpture at    vi 111

See also  Avalokiteśvara
Bodhisattvas
Buddha, the
Indo-Corinthian capitals
Ekaśṛiṅga
Elāpatra
Hāriti
Jātaka scenes
Kharoṣṭhī inscriptions
Lakshmi
Maitreya
Māyā
Stūpas
Vajrapāni

Saidpur, Hyderabad district, Sind:    Buddha stūpa at    xiv 89-96 pls. 56-59
Saint Thomas the Apostle and Gondophares    xii 7
Saiva religious revival amongst the Pallavas    ii 226
Saiva saints in South India    viii 124, 125
Saivism in Burma: only feeble traces of    xv 90

See also  Siva

Saka conquest of Taxila    xii 7
Sākadvīpin Brahmans: Magian origin of    xiii 120
Sakra.  See Indra
Saṅkti cult: influence of, on Buddhism    xv 87
Saṅkti Devi: inscribed image of, at Brahmaur    ii 240, 241 fig. 3
Saktis: images of    xv 46

See also  Brahmāṇi
Chāmuṇḍā
Chaṇḍikā
Indrāṇī
Īṣvāri
Kaumārī
Māheśvari
Vaishṇavi
Vārāhi
Vasundharā

of Dhyāni-Buddhas    iii 221
See also  Mahāmāṇjari
Mahāsāhaspravada
Mahāvatīvā
Sitāvatī
Śakti Temple at Chamba ii 240 pl. 34
Śakti worship iii 218, 279
Śakunikāvihāra in a Jaina inscription at Kumbhārīā v 141ff.
Śakuntalā, the: illustrated by antiquities found at Bhītā ix 40
Śākyamuni. See Buddha, the
Śāla of Chamba ii 269
Salemur, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 196-197
Salimghar, Agra Fort ii 23, 67, 68 pl. 11 iii 168
Salīm Chishti’s tomb at Fathpur Sikri iv 16
Śāl-tree: Gautama born under a xiii 77 pl. 32
in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple xiii 78 pl. 31
on seal found at Kasiā v 83 fig. 3
See also Buddha, the: birth of
Sāluva Chiefs: inscriptions relating to vii 166, 167, 168
genealogy of viii 168
Sāluva usurpation vii 253
Sambalpur district, Central Provinces:
See Narasiṁhanātha Temple
Samalikāvihāra (tīrtha) in an inscription at Kumbhārīā v 141, 142
Sāmanta Deva: coin of, found at Taxila xv 24
Śamdhīyā Devī: Temple of, at Kulā iii 264, 265
Śaṅgrāma Sāhi of Gond: coin of, found at Tania (C. P.) xiii 253 274
Śaṅkaravarman: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
Sammatiyas at Sārnāth vi 96, 97
Śainmēṣākharā at Rānpur vii 213 pl. 81
Samudragupta: coin of, found at Śaṅkaram vii 169 pl. 59
inscription relating to vi 223
Śaṇchī, Bhopal State
Aśoka column xiii 3, 17ff.
Great stūpa xiii 2ff.
Harmikā balustrade at xiii 6
monasteries at xiii 37ff.
monuments of xiii 1-39 pls. 1-24
reliquary found at xiii 7
stūpas at xiii 2ff.
temples at xiii 20ff.
toraṇas at xiii 9ff.
See also Apsidal Temples
Buddha, the
Chhadanta jātaka
Gaja-Lakṣmi
Gāṅgā
Kubera
Lakṣmi
Lion capitals
Mahāmogalāna
Maitreyā
Nāgas
Reliquaries and relics
Śaṇchī and Mathurā sculpture compared vi 147, 148
Sandals on Bodhisattva figure at Mathurā vi 151 pl. 52b
Sanderson, G.

Archaeological work at the Quṭb xii 120-131 pls. 61-68
Conservation work at Agra and neighbourhood x 94-103 pls. 48-53
The Diwān-i-ʿAmm, Lahore Fort ix 23-39 pls. 10, 11 & figs. 1-3
The Nadan Maḥal, Solah Khamba and the tomb of Ibrāhīm Chishti at Lucknow xii 132-135 pls. 69-78
The Shāh Burj, Delhi Fort ix 25-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1-4
Shāh Jahān’s Fort, Delhi xi 1-28 pls. 1-11
Saṅghadāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇīa xiii 228, 232
Saṅgrāmarāja: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
Sanyang Monastery, Mandalay xii 140, 141, pl. 82
Sangyaung Monasteries of Amarapura xiv 56-65 pls. 36-47
‘Sanidása’ engraved on ivory seal-die found at Saheṭh-Maheṭh x 8
Saṅkaragana, a Rāṣṭrakūṭa: inscription relating to, at Daulatābād vii 226
Saṅkaram, Vizagapataṇa district
Buddhist monastery at vii 149-180 pls. 51-64 & figs. 1-10
Saṅkha or conch-shell
as emblem of Vishṇu xiii 45 pl. 28
symbol on seals found at Basārḥ iii 105, 118ff. pls. 40, 4120 xi 108
126ff. pls. 46, 47, 48, 50
at Bhīṭa xi 47ff. pls. 17-21
at Kasiā vii 63ff.
at Pāṭaliputra xii 82
at Taxila xv 22 pl. 16
Saṅkha throne at Mandalay ii 99, 100
Sanskrit inscription, the earliest x 44
Sanskrit records of Muhammadan kings ix 131
Sapada Pagoda, Pagan vii 30, 31 pl. 9
Sapūdanes: coin of, found at Taxila xii 7
? at Saidpur xiv 94
Sapta-māṭaraḥ
in sculpture at Basārḥ iii 86
at Osīā vii 110
at Saladdipura, Jaipur State ix 134
See also Ashta-māṭaraḥ
Śaktis
Saracenic architecture iv 2
Saracenic monuments iv 3
Sārādā inscription at Avantipura vi 210 xiii 61, 62
Sārādā script in Chambā inscriptions ii 242ff. iii 264, 267
Sārān district, United Provinces: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 193ff.
Sārangpur, Sārān district: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 204
Sarasvati: image of at Rangpur xi 154 pl. 70
at Sārnāth iv 86, 95 fig. 9
inscribed on seal found at Bhīṭa xi 46, 50 pl. 18
Sargon, palace of: compared with palace at Taxila xii 34
Sarkhej: conservation at vii 5
Sāriputra in sculpture at Sāñcī xiii 12
Sārnāth, near Benares
  Akbar’s monument to Humāyūn iv 74ff.
  Aśoka column iv 68
  Chaukhandi Stūpa iv 74
  Dhamekh Stūpa iv 72 vii 59
  & figs. 1-6 vii 43-80 pls. 11-21 & figs. 1-11 xiv 97-131 pls. 60-69
  Gupta sculpture found at xiv 98
  ‘Hospital’ site vii 48ff. vii 62
  inscriptions from vii 73 ix 124 xiv 98, 120ff.
  Jagat Singh Stūpa iv 65 pl. 17 vii 64ff. pl. 18
  main shrine at iv 67 vi 68 vii 66ff.
  Mauryan remains at xiv 100ff.
  monasteries at vi 81ff. vii 43ff.
  Mūlagandhakuti at vi 97
  museum at vi 11 ix 9
  plans of iv pls. 15, 16 vi pl. 17 xiv pl. 60
  Saddharmachakra Monastery vi 97, 99, 101
  stūpas at iv 65ff. vii 64

See also Apsidal Temples Gañesa Māyā
  Aśoka Stūpa Kubera Persepolitan capitals
  Avalokiteśvara Lingas Reliquaries and relics
  Bodhisattvas Lion capitals Śiva
  Buddha, the Maitreya Tārā
  Dhyāni-Buddhas Mañjuśrī

Sarvalokārya (E. Chalukyan): inscription relating to vi 207
Sarveśāī, Rajputānā: Kshatrapa coins from xiii 227-245 pls. 66, 67
Savāstivādins: mentioned in inscriptions at Sārnāth vi 96, 97 vii 73, 74 xiv 129
  at Shāh-ji-ki-Dheri viii 51 ix 136,

Sasan: coin of, found at Taxila xii 7
Saśāṅka, King of Karṇasuvarmā, destroys the Bodhi tree viii 140
Sassanian coins found at Las Bela iii 201
  at Sahri Bahrol ix 49, 50
  at Taxila xiv 35 pl. 2948, 49 xv 34 pl. 2525-25
  at Tordher ii 189 pl. 2843
Sassanian fire-altar on coin of Śrīdāma xii 265
Sassanian ‘sphere’ between horns of bull on seal found at Basārh xiii 150 pl. 5061

See also xi pl. 1944, 51
Śāstri, H. K. See Krishṇa Śāstri
Śātakarni, King: connected with the Great Stūpa at Sāñcī xiii 3
Satavāstra: coin of, found at Taxila xii 7, 44, 51 pl. 4011

s 2
Satghara Cave at Khandagiri  ii 42
Sāth Gumbaz at Bagerhat  iii 52, 53
Satton, Balrampur district: ruins of brick Temple at  viii 7
Satyavāmā in sculpture at Avantipura  xiii 46 pl. 27
Śatrūjñaya Hill in Jaina sculpture at Rānpur  vii 213 pl. 81
Savandi identified with Depar Ghāngro  iii 140
Sayyad Ahmad Khān
  on the Delhi Fort  xi 2ff.
  on the elephant statues at Delhi  v 34, 37, 38
  on the Rang Mahāl, Delhi Fort  vii 23ff.
  on the Shāh Burj, Delhi Fort  ix 31, 32
  on Tāgah Khān’s tomb, Delhi  iii 24
Scales for weighing
  in sculpture at Kumbakoṇam  xii 143 pl. 84
    at Mathurā  ix 73 pl. 26
    at Sahri Bahrol  ix pl. 18
Scalloped borders of haloes
  at Mathurā  vi 149
  at Saheṭh-Maḥeṭh  x 20 pl. 10
See also Haloes
Scott, the Revd. H. R.
  on coins of Nahapāna  vi 208
  on coins found at Kazad  vii 225
Screen work at the Agra Fort  iv 13 figs. 4, 5, 6
Scrolls of gold and silver found at Hmawza  x 90 pl. 47
  at Shwebo  iii 148
Scythian conquest of Taxila  xii 7
Scythian motif (double headed bird) in sculpture at Taxila  xii 30 pl. 27
Sea: encroachment by, at Māmallapuram  v 51
Seal: cornelian found at Brāhmaṇābād  iii 139
  cylindrical, found at Taxila  xv 30 pl. 23
  ivory, found at Saheṭh-Maḥeṭh  x 19
  lapis-lazuli, found at Amarāvati  v 118 pl. 49
  with Kūfic inscription found at Brāhmaṇābād  iii 139
Seal-dies
  found at Bhīṭā  xi 31, 34, 36
    at Kasiā  v 71  vi 46ff.  x 66 pl. 34
    at Saheṭh-Maḥeṭh  x 19
    at Taxila  xii 35
Seals: emblems, effigies, cognisances and symbols on
  See Bull  Kalaśa
  Boar  Lakṣmī with elephants
  Chaitya  Līṅga
  Fire-altar  Līon  Moon
  Horse
Seals and sealings—contd.

Nandipada  
Pašu  
Saṅkha  
Shield symbol  
Ship  
Skeleton  
Stūpa  
Sun  
Śvastika  
Trident and axe  
Triśūla  
Wheel  
utilisation of, in ancient India xi 44, 45, 46

Seals and sealings found at

Amarāvatī v 118, 166 pl. 49
Bésnagar xiv 71, 77, 80-83
Bhītā xi 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 44-61 pl. 17-21
Brāhmaṇābād iii 139
Kasiā v 62ff., 81-85 vi 46, 53, 58, 59, 63-66 pl. 34 x 67, 69,
71, 72 xi 135ff. pls. 64, 67
Paṭaliputra xii 79, 82-84
Rājaṛīha v 102
Rāmatūrtham x 85, 86 pl. 43
Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 83, 95, 108, 128, 129 x 19
Saṅkaram vii 169, 170 pl. 60
Sārnāth iv 71 vii 75 vii 50, 53, 56, 66, 72 xiv 103, 108, 119
Shāh-ji-kī-Dherī viii 43 fig. 2
Taxila xiv 5, 35 xv 39, 38 pl. 23

of the convent of the Great Decease. See Mahāparinirvāna convent
of the Bankers’ Guild at Basārḥ xiii 122, 124, 137, 140, 145, 149, 153
of Corporations at Basārḥ iii 107-110
of the Eraṇḍa Convent, at Kasiā vi 58, 63
of Guilds at Basārḥ iii 107-110. See also Bankers’ Guild
of Guilds at Bhītā x 56
of Kulikas at Basārḥ iii 114-116
of Kulikas at Bhītā x 56
of the Mahāparinirvāṇa Convent at Kasiā v 82, 83, 84 vi 58, 63,
x 64, 71 xi 136 pl. 54
of officials at Basārḥ iii 107-110
of the Police at Bhītā x 54, 55
of the Police at Vaiśāḷī xiii 111ff.
of religious bodies at Bhītā x 49-50. See also Temples
of temple of the Sun at Basārḥ xiii 118, 119
of temple of Aramikāsvara at Basārḥ xiii 142 pl. 48

Names on

Abhidhā-siddhi  
Abhiprā-siddhi  
Kasiā v 84
Kasiā vi 63, 64, 65
Seals and sealings—contd.
Names on—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Basār̥h</th>
<th>Bhīṭā</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Āditya</td>
<td>xiii 149</td>
<td>xi 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āditya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajapāla</td>
<td>iii 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambā</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āmradāsa</td>
<td>iii 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ānandāsimgha</td>
<td>xiii 142</td>
<td>vi 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ananta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anantadatta</td>
<td>iii 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apramāda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aramikāśvara</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ārya Rishiḍeva</td>
<td>xiii 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āryābhaṭṭa?</td>
<td>iii 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āryaṇandī</td>
<td>iii 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āryaarakṣita</td>
<td>iii 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bappachandra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barggah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhadīla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhadradāsa</td>
<td>xiii 128, 129, 133, 137, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhadraka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhadrarakṣita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagadatta</td>
<td>ii 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhāmmanā?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhārggava</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhavadāsa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhavana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhavasena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhimpāḷa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhubhula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilveda?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhūṭaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhūṭi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bindinika</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bōla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahmapāḷita</td>
<td>iii 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahmaraṅkshi</td>
<td>iii 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhaṭeva?</td>
<td>xiii 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhahātra</td>
<td>xiii 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakrādāsa</td>
<td>iii 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuchaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dāsaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denuka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasiā</td>
<td>vi 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Seals and sealings—contd.
Names on—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Basārha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Devila</td>
<td>xiii 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhana</td>
<td>i 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharmadeva</td>
<td>xi 53, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharmmod-rakshaṭi-rakshitaḥ</td>
<td>iii 105, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhruvana</td>
<td>xiii 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhruvasvāmīni</td>
<td>iii 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divaraṇa</td>
<td>xiii 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dōdḍa</td>
<td>iii 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dūgaśarana</td>
<td>vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaga</td>
<td>xi 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāṅgadeva</td>
<td>xi 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gāṅgaja</td>
<td>vi 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaurīdāsa</td>
<td>iii 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geta</td>
<td>xiii 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grāmabala</td>
<td>xi 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghaṇḍaka</td>
<td>vi 63, 64, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghatottakachagupta</td>
<td>iii 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosha</td>
<td>iii 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosādhya</td>
<td>iii 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomika</td>
<td>iii 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomīsvalī</td>
<td>iii 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomunḍaka</td>
<td>xiii 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gōnda</td>
<td>iii 113, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hari</td>
<td>iii 114, 115, xiii 139, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harigupta</td>
<td>iii 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hariśchandra</td>
<td>xv 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastabala</td>
<td>xiii 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastadeva</td>
<td>xiii 130, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indradatta</td>
<td>xi 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iśānādāsa</td>
<td>xiii 114, xiii 138, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iśvarāṇana</td>
<td>xi 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iśvarachandra</td>
<td>xi 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jakshapātīta</td>
<td>vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jayadeva</td>
<td>iii 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jayāṇaṭa</td>
<td>xi 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jayasena</td>
<td>xi 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kajamitra</td>
<td>xiii 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamalaśrīprabha</td>
<td>vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaṇāḍāsa</td>
<td>xiii 141, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaṇḍaṣa</td>
<td>xiii 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaṅka</td>
<td>xiii 133, 134, 135, 149, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauśikadeva</td>
<td>xi 58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Seals.

Seals and sealings—contd.
Names on—contd.

Bsārḥ iii 114
Bhīṭā xi 55
Bsārḥ iii 114
Bsārḥ iii 115
Bsārḥ iii 114 xi 108, 108, 151
Bsārḥ iii 116
Bsārḥ xiii 150

Besnagar xiv 82
Kasiā v 84 vi 65
Kasiā vi 66
Bsārḥ iii 116

Bsārḥ xi 55
Bsārḥ iii 116
Bsārḥ xiii 131
Bsārḥ xiii 131
Bsārḥ iii 104, 116
Bsārḥ xiii 149
Bsārḥ xiii 141
Bhīṭā xi 48
Bsārḥ xiii 121, 122, 151
Bhīṭā xi 54

Bsārḥ iii 115
Bsārḥ xiii 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 133
134, 139, 141, 144, 145, 150
Bsārḥ xiii 150
Bsārḥ iii 116 xiii 137, 138, 140
Bsārḥ iii 115

Kasiā v 85
Bsārḥ xiii 144
Bsārḥ xiii 143
Bsārḥ iii 117
Bhīṭā xi 58
Bhīṭā xi 58
Kasiā vi 65

Bsārḥ xiii 136, 141
Bsārḥ iii 117
Kasiā vi 63, 64, 65 x 72
Bhīṭā xi 56
Kasiā vi 65
Bsārḥ iii 117
Bsārḥ iii 117
Bsārḥ xiii 129, 154
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seals and sealings—contd.</th>
<th>Names on—contd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rudraghoshha</td>
<td>Saheṣṭh-Maheṣṭh vii 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudramatī</td>
<td>Bhīṭā xi 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudrarakshita</td>
<td>Basārh xiii 136, 137, 142, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudrasimha</td>
<td>Bhīṭā xi 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śālibhadra</td>
<td>Basārh iii 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samghadatta</td>
<td>Basārh xiii 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankaradatta</td>
<td>Bhīṭā xi 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shankarasiṃha</td>
<td>Bhīṭā xi 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śāntajñāna</td>
<td>Kasiā vi 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savaka</td>
<td>Kasiā vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarvvedāsa</td>
<td>Basārh xiii 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarvvarmitra</td>
<td>Kasiā vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarvvasiddhi</td>
<td>Kasiā vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sīla</td>
<td>Bhīṭā xi 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silagupta</td>
<td>Kasiā vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sivala</td>
<td>Basārh iii 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sivamegha</td>
<td>Bhīṭā xi 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śrībala</td>
<td>Kasiā vi 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śrīcheṣṭa</td>
<td>Basārh xiii 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śrīdāsa</td>
<td>Basārh iii 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śrī Dhanadaka</td>
<td>Basārh xiii 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śrīmamāka</td>
<td>Kasiā vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śrī Skandaśūra</td>
<td>Bhīṭā xi 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śrīnda</td>
<td>Kasiā vi 64 x 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śrī Sena</td>
<td>Besnagar xiv 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Śrī Subvarṇaṇa</td>
<td>Bhīṭā xi 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukhita</td>
<td>Basārh iii 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suprabuddha</td>
<td>Kasiā x 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanudāsa</td>
<td>Basārh xiii 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tārābala</td>
<td>Kasiā v 82, 84 vi 59, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tārāmitra</td>
<td>Kasiā vi 59, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tārāśaraṇa</td>
<td>Kasiā vi 59, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tārāśrāya</td>
<td>Kasiā v 82, 84 vi 59, 63, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timitra</td>
<td>Besnagar xiv 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ugrasena</td>
<td>Basārh iii 116, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umabhaṭṭa</td>
<td>Basārh iii 116 xiii 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umma</td>
<td>Bhīṭā xi 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaḍa?</td>
<td>Basārh iii 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vajika</td>
<td>Basārh xiv 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valabha</td>
<td>Kasiā vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaṅśa</td>
<td>Bhīṭā xi 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vāra</td>
<td>Bhīṭā xi 53, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varāha</td>
<td>Basārh iii 118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Seals and sealings—contd.
Names on—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Varāhadatta</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>iii 118, xiii 108, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vargapāla</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>iii 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vargga</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>iii 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varmma</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>iii 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vāśishthiputra Bhīmasena</td>
<td>Bhīṭā</td>
<td>xi 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasudatta</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>iii 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasudeva</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>iii 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vāsuka</td>
<td>Kasiā</td>
<td>vi 64, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vīdhisaūpara</td>
<td>Kasiā</td>
<td>vi 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vīkkāka</td>
<td>Kasiā</td>
<td>vi 64, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vīnimitamata ?</td>
<td>Kasiā</td>
<td>vi 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viradāsa</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>xiii 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vīrasena</td>
<td>Kasiā</td>
<td>vi 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vīrudhanāga</td>
<td>Bhīṭā</td>
<td>xi 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vishnuchandra</td>
<td>Bhīṭā</td>
<td>xi 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vishnudāsa</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>xiii 124, 127, 136, 139, 140, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vishnugupta</td>
<td>Besnagar</td>
<td>xiv 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vishnumitra</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>xiii 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viśvamitra</td>
<td>Besnagar</td>
<td>xiv 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viṣvarūpa</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>iii 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vrishadhvaja</td>
<td>Bhīṭā</td>
<td>xi 51 pl. 18²⁵</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vyāghravala</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>xiii 125, 132, 134, 137, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yāgadatta</td>
<td>Kasiā</td>
<td>vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yāhāka</td>
<td>Kasiā</td>
<td>v 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yajñasoma</td>
<td>Basārh</td>
<td>xiii 125, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yajñāvīrya</td>
<td>Bhīṭā</td>
<td>xi 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakhuca</td>
<td>Kasiā</td>
<td>vi 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakshanāga ?</td>
<td>Bhīṭā</td>
<td>xi 59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seinnyet Pagoda, Pagan  vi 30, 31 pl. 9²
Seleucus Nicator invades North-West India  xii 6
Senart, E.

On the Gandhāra school of sculpture  iii 259
On Kharoṣṭhī inscriptions from Chārsada  ii 164
Sepulchral reliefs at Hinidān  ii 213ff. pl. 32
Sepulchral tumuli at Bahrāin  viii 60-78 pls. 16-19 & figs. 1-7
Sermon of the Buddha in sculpture
at Mathurā  vi 152, 153 pl. 54ᵃ  ix 70 pl. 25ᵃ
at Sahrī Bahrol  vi 109  xi 117
at Sārnāth  iii 222 pl. 63³  iv 35, 60, 83 pl. 29ᵃ  vi 93 pl. 28ᵃ  vii 138
  vii 47
at Taxila  xii 16 pl. 8ᵃ
See also Buddha, the: preaching
Dharmachakrapravartana
Sermon—contd.

Wheel and Deer
Wheel of the Law
Serpent on seal found at Taxila xv 30 pl. 23
Serpent in Burmese art xv 85, 86 pls. 51, 53
See also Nāgas
Śeṣa
Śeṣa-śāyi-Nārāyana: figure of, at Osiā viii 102, 109
Seven mothers. See Saptā-mātāraḥ
Seven Pagodas. See Māmalappuram
Seven planets. See Planets
Seven-roofed spire: its origin ii 99
Seven steps of the child Gautama in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 79 pl. 32

Sewell, R.
on the Cind ray mounds of South India xii 146
on the Vijayanagara dynasty vii 253. viii 166ff. xi 178, 181, 187
Sgraffito work in Mughal buildings iii 25
Shāh ‘Alam: coin of, found at Pātaliputra xii 79, 84, 85
at Rājagriha v 102
at Sohnāg vi 198
Shāh Burj in the Agra Fort iii 172 ix 30
in the Delhi Fort iii 6 iv 17, 18 fig. 10 v 1 vii 2, 3 vii 2
ix 25-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1-4 xi 12 pl. 6
in the Lahore Fort ii 220, 221 ix 30
Shāhdara, Lahore
conservation at iii 27 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4
Akbari Sarāi vi 5
Āṣaf Khān’s tomb at iii 5, 27
Jahāngīr’s mausoleum iii 5 v 1 vi 5, 12-14 pl. 4 vii 4
Nūr Jahān’s tomb iii 27
Shāh Hamadān Mosque, Kashmir vi 166ff. pls. 68-72
Shāhis of Kabul: coins of, found at Sahri Bahol xi 97
Shāh Jahān
alterations of Agra Fort by iii 174-175
architecture of iv 1, 2
buildings of
Āna-Sāgar Lake pavilion, Ajmir ii 81
Delhi Fort xi 1-28 pls. 1-11. See also Delhi Fort
Embankment at Ajmir ii 28
Lahore Fort ii 110, 220ff. iii 5 ix 33
Mosque at Agra ii 70 iii 181-184
coin of, found at Sārnāth vii 51
daily routine of iii 188-193
inscription relating to, at Peshawar viii 203ff.
sword of, in the Delhi Museum xv 12 pl. 59
Shāh Jahān—contd.

throne of, at Delhi ii 26 iv 1, 3 xi 17-20

Shāh Jahānābād. See Delhi

Shāh-jī-ki-Dheri, Peshawar

excavations at viii 33, 38-59 pls. 10-14 & figs. 1-5 x 25-32 pls. 13-16

inscribed bricks found at viii 55

Inscription on relic casket viii 51 ix 135-141 pls. 52, 53

Kanishka stūpa at viii 38ff. x 25

Monastery site x 27

plan of x pl. 13

Relic casket found at viii 49ff. pls. 12, 13 ix 135ff.

Stūpa of Kanishka at viii 38ff. x 25

See also Bronzes Kubera

Buddha, the Reliquaries and relics

Hāriti Terra-cottas

Shālamār Bāgh, Kashmir: conservation of vi 6

Shamanism in Burma vi 214

Shamsu-d-dīn Altamish: buildings of, at the Quṭb, Delhi xii 120ff.

See also Altamish

Sharqī Kings' tombs at Jaunpur ii 25

Shastri, H. K. See Kṛishṇa Śastri, H.

Shell bangles found at Besnagar, Chārsada, Brāhmanābād, Saṅkaram xiii 210

Shell ornaments found at Bhūtā xi 94

at Brāhmanābād iii 138 pl. 48

at Chārsada ii 158

at Peddamaṇḍiyam v 129

at Rāmgārh ii 42

Shell plaster used for stucco work xii 37n, 39

Sher Shāh's Mosque, Delhi Fort, repaired ii 25

Shield symbol: possible clue to meaning of xiii 146-147

on sealings found at Basār̥h xiii 132, 135, 146, 149, 152 pls. 46-56

47-19, 50-71

Shin Arahan, a Talaing monk: portrait of, in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xii 69 pl. 37-24

Ship in sculpture at Kumbhārīa v 141ff. figs. 1, 2

on sealing at Basār̥h xiii 129 pl. 46

Shish Maḥal at Lahore Fort, restored iv 22 v 2 vi 5

Shpola Stūpa, Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61

Shwebawgyun Pagoda, Shwebo: antiquities at iii 78

Shwebo, Burma: antiquities at iii 79, 145-157 pls. 51-54

engraved scrolls found at iii 148

relics found at iii 156

Shwebawgyun Pagoda at iii 78

Twenty-eight Buddhas at iii 149, 154 pl. 51

Shwes-andaw Pagoda, Pagan: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 101 pl. 52
Shwesigon Pagoda at Makkhara: jātaka plaques at xii 90, 112-114 pl. 58
Shwezigon Pagoda, Pagan: jātaka plaques at xii 89, 101-103 pl. 53
Siddhälttha. See Buddha, the
Siddheśvara Temple at Bhubanesvar ii 46
Siddhnəth, Kānghrā Valley: Temple of v 24, 25 pl. 7
Siddī Sayyid’s Mosque at Aḥmadābād, restored ii 15, 31-33 pl. 1
Sikandarah, near Agra

Akbar’s mausoleum ii 75 pl. 13
conservation at ii 75ff. pl. 13 & fig. 2 iii 5, 17-20 fig. 1 iv 15 v 28, 29
pls. 8, 9 viii 2 x 94ff.
Sikandar Bāgh, Lucknow, restored ii 24 iii 11
Sikandar Shāh: iconoclasm of, in Kashmir xv 52, 56, 62
Śikhara: design of vii 191ff. pl. 78
star shaped at Masrur xv 46 pl. 29
Śikhara Temples in the Hills ix 20
Sikhs: architectural monstrosities of v 22
Silenus (?) in sculpture at Mathurā vi 137, 139, 143, 144
Śimhhuā, Cawnpore district: Temple at viii 18
Śimhāsana (‘lion seat’) of Buddhist figures iii 222 pl. 63a iv 58 vi 91 fig. 9
& pls. 33b, 34a vii pl. 19a ix 55, 65, 66 fig. 1 pls. 23b, 24c x 12 pl. 6b xi
16 pl. 9b
Śinhyumē Pagoda, Sagaing: conservation of vii 34, 36 pl. 10a
‘Sinkage’ theory of Dr. Spooner in connexion with the Pāṭaliputra buildings xii
61ff.
Sirkap, Taxila xii 4, 23ff. xiv 19ff. xv 12ff.
See Taxila
Sirpur, Raipur district (C. P.): Temple of Lakshmana at v 7 ix 11ff
pls. 1-3
Sirsiukh, Taxila xii 4 xv 19ff.
See Taxila
Sitābengā Cave, Rāmgarh Hill: iii 74, 75, 122ff. pl. 43 & figs. 1, 2
inscription in iii 124-128 pl. 43a
Śitala: image of, at Osiā viii 109
Śitala Temple, Kāṅgrā: damaged by earthquake v 14, 15
Śitavati on votive Chaitya from Benares iii 221
Siva

a colossal, at Sārnāth vii 52, 59
consort of
See Bhagavati
Bhairavī
Bhavānī
Chāmuṇḍā
Chaṇḍikā
Durgā
gaurī
Iśvari
Mahā-Māyā
Kāli
Kālikā
Mahisha-mardīṇi
Tārā
Umā
Siva—contd.

cult of, in Burma x 91, 92
   at Bhûtâ xi 46
   at Bhubanèsvar ii 45
   at Aihole vii 199 fig. 2
   at Dhamânâr v 114 fig. 1

emblems of vii 52
image of
   at Aihole vii 199 fig. 2
   at Bhûtâ xi 34, 76 pl. 253
   at Bodh Gayâ viii 149, 150 fig. 3
   at Chandimau xi 165, 166 pl. 742
   at Dhamânâr v 114 fig. 1
   at Dharwar vii 199 pl. 76
   in Kashmir xv 72. See also Pañan
   at Kosam xiii 264 pl. 70b,c
   at Kumbakoñam xii 143 pl. 84b
   at Mâmallapuram x 50, 51, 55, 58 pl. 30
   at Mañdor ix 99 fig. 2
   at Masur xv 45, 46 pl. 33a
   at Nâlandâ iii 218 pl. 631
   at Osiâ viii 102, 106, 111
   at Pagan xii 139
   at Pañan, Kashmir xv 78
   at Râjagriha v 104
   at Sâheô-Maheô vii 107
   at Sârnâth vii 50, 52, 59 pl. 13r xiv 104
   at Sîrpuûr ix 15 fig. 3
   at Taxila xv 2, 8
   at Trichinopoly iii 67
   on coins of Kadphises II xi 62, 63
   on coins of Kanishka xi 62
   on coins of Vâsudeva xi 109
   on coins of a Kushân King xv 34 pl. 252
   on sealings found at Bhûtâ xi 46
   on sealings found at Taxila xiv 35 pl. 243
   on Trimûrti image in the Peshwar Museum xiii 276ff. pl. 72

incarnation of, as Lakulîsâ vi 180ff.
as Naṭârañja at Trichinopoly iii 67

temples of
   at Bajaurâ ix 18-24 pls. 6-8
   in Kashmir xv 69, 74, 75, 76, 77
   at Osîa viii 114
   at Pâwâya xv 108 pl. 58
Śiva—contd.

See also Bhagavat
Bhairava
Bhava
Hara
Īśvara

Mahādeva
Maheśvara
Śarva
Tryambaka
Ugra

Śiva-ardhanārīśa: image at Māmallapuram
Śiva-Durgā. See Śiva-Pārvatī
Śiva-līnga on sealings xi 49, 109 pl. 18
Śiva-Pārvatī: image of
at Basār ṣ iii 86
at Bhītā xi 76 pl. 25
at Māmallapuram x 52
at Osiā viii 104, 114

Śivamitra, a Mathurā sculptor viii 137, 138
Śivasimha: coin of, found at Champāran xiii 249 pl. 67
Śivaskandavarmā (Pallava): records of vi 222 ff.
Śiva-Viśveśvara: Temple of, at Bajaurā v 25 ix 20 ff.
Śivi jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā ix 78
Śiwān, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 202
Six-tusked elephant. See Chhadda jātaka
Skanda. See Kārttikeya
Skanda: coins of, found at Pawāya xv 105
Skandavarṇa: donor of Buddha figure at Lucknow iii 214
Skeleton on sealings found at Kasiā v 85 vi 59, 66
‘Sky-reaching’ structures ii 222

Sladen, Colonel E. B.

On the Sinbyumè Pagoda vii 36
Sleeping musicians in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 86 pl. 34
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8

See also Flight from Kapilavastu
Sleeping on the right side; custom of xiii 75
Sling balls found at Bhītā xi 34, 35, 88
Smith, C. H.

On excavations at Bahraīn viii 67
Smith, E.
On excavations at Kasiā iv 44, 49, 51
Smith, V. A.
on Bengal coins xiii 248 ff.
on Kusinārā iv 33, 34, 35, 43, 44
on the Mathurā school of sculpture vi 144
on the Pallavas vi 219
on Saheṭh-Maheṭh vii 89, 109
on Śrāvasti vii 83, 84, 130, 131
on Vaiśāli iii 83
Snare (pāṣa): as emblem of Avalokiteśvara or Amoghapāśa iii 215 pl. 62
of Mārīchī iii 217 pl. 62 iv 87 pl. 30
Soapstone pencils found at Besnagar and Šāṅkaram xiii 210
Sobnāth Temple at Saheth-Maheṭ vii 113
Society for the protection of ancient Monuments vi 1, 2, 3 vii 1
Sohgaurā, near Gorakhpur: notes on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 194
Sohnāg, near Gorakhpur: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 197
Solah Khamba, Lucknow xii 134-135 pls. 72-76
Solah Khamba Mosque at Bidar xiv 142-143 pl. 73
Solar cult: evidence of, on seals found at Basārh xiii 120
See also Sun worship

Śūrya

Solar race, the: Burmese kings claim descent from ii 97
Chola kings claim descent from iii 272, 273
mentioned in Chambā inscriptions ii 242, 243, 253, 258
262, 265
Solar symbol on punch-marked coins v 151 xiv 26, 27
See also Sun symbol

Somesvara, the Hoysala ix 154ff.
Somnāth, gates of: at Agra Fort iii 17
Somavarm of Chambā ii 269
Somavarmadeva of Chambā: inscriptions relating to ii 255ff., 258 & plates
Somphale, Cuddapah district: conservation at ii 28, 85-89 iii 69 pl. 26 & fig. 1
Sompurāś as builders in Jodhpur vii 205-206
Sonā Masjid at Panduah, restored ii 53, 54
Sonargaon, Narsinganj (Dacca): tomb of Ghiyāthu-d-Din Aẓam Shāh at ii 55
Sophytes: coin of (?) found at Saheth x 15
'Soter Megas': coin of, found at Sahri Bahol x 50
at Taxila xiv 32 pl. 29 x 33 pl. 25
Spalahores: coin of, found at Taxila xv 2
Spalapatideva: coin of, found at Sahri Bahol xi 116
Spear: on sealing found at Basārh xiii 137
at Bhīṭā xi 60 pl. 21
Spiritualism in Hindu art vii 40
Spoilation of Delhi Fort by the Jaṭṣas and Mahāṭhas xi 5, 6
of Delhi Fort by the British xi 7
of monuments on the Frontier viii 3
of pagodas in Burma iii 79
of Sāṭṭhī remains xiii 11
of Taxila remains xii 9, 10
See also Vandalism

Spooner, Dr. D. B.
discovers Buddhist remains at Sahri Bahol vi 37
Excavations at Basārh xiii 98-185 pls. 40-50
at Sahri Bahol vi 102-118 pls. 31-37 & figs. 1, 2
Spooner—contd.
Excavations at Shāh-jī-ki-Dheri viii 38-50 pls. 10-14 & figs. 1-5
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 132-148 pls. 40-50 & figs. 1-7
Inscribed sculpture in the Peshawar Museum viii 130-132
The Kanishka casket inscription ix 135-141 pls. 52, 53
on the genesis of Dhyāni-Buddhas vii 144
on Hellenistic influence on Indian art vii 40
on Sahri Bahlol xi 96, 98
Punch-marked coins v 150-164 pl. 54
Mr. Ratan Tata’s excavations at Pātaliputra xii 53-86 pls. 41-49
Vishnu images from Rangpur xi 152-158 pls. 70, 71
Spoons found at Taxila xii 26, 29 pls. 20, 24
Sravasti
a Buddhist figure inscription from viii 132-138 pl. 48 & fig. 1
identification of vii 98, 39, 120 viii 34, 137 ix 124 x 11, 12
the Jetavana vii 82, 84, 120, 130, 131 viii 137 ix 79 x 1ff.
miracle of: in sculpture at Sahri Bahlol ix 57 pl. 19c xi 105, 112
pl. 47b²
at Sarnath vi 93 pl. 28⁴
at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 144 pl. 44d

See also Saheth-Maheth
Śrēṣṭhinigam found at Bāsārḥ See Seals of Bankers’ Guild
Śrī. See Lakṣmī
Śrīdāma: coin of, found at Gwalior xiii 255, 256
Śridevi. See Lakṣmī
Śrīkshetra identified with Hmawza vii 41 ix 113
Srinagar: architecture of vi 161ff.
Madanī Mosque at vi 162ff. pl. 59
Zainu-l-ʿābidin’s mother’s tomb at vi 161ff.

Stacey, Colonel
Mathurā sculptures found by vi 137
Stapleton, H.
on Bengal coins xiii 258ff.
Steatite boxes found at Bhiṭā xi 32, 43, 88
Steatite caskets found at Taxila xiv 4, 8, 9
Steel chisels found at Besnagar xiii 204
Stein, Sir M. A.
Excavations at Sahri Bahlol xi 95-119 pls. 33-50
exploration of the Mahābān range iv 42
identification of Parihāṣapura by xv 58-59
on Avantipura xiii 41
on Aornos Rock iv 42
on the Baijnāth Temple v 22
on Kashmir monuments xv 49ff.
on Mount Banj iv 42
on Rājagriha v 98, 99
Steir

Watch, dated 1614, made by: found in a well at Agra Fort vii 12
Stone circles in the Nagpur district iii 54
Stone from Chunār used at Sārnāth iv 78
Mathurā among the Sānchī monuments xiii 16
at Saheb Mahēṭh x 17
throughout-the United Provinces vi 143
Nagauri used at Sānchī xiii 20, 21, 39
Paharpur used at Sārnāth iv 79
Rājgir used at Pātaliputra xii 54
used at Agra iii 15
used by Mathurā sculptors ix 63
(Travertine) used in Gandhāra sculptures xiii 276
Stone work at Taxila xii 4. See also Masonry
Strabo on Taxila xii 1
Strachey, Sir J.

Scheme for conservation at Agra ii 60
Stratford, Mrs.
presents old photographs of the Shāh Burj, Delhi Fort ix 25 fig. 1
Strato I: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26
Strato II: coin of, found at Taxila xiv 26
Stucco in Gandhāra art xi 108
Stūpa, Asoka: at Basārīh iii 83, 84
at Sārnāth iii 223
Stūpa, Bhalār: at Taxila xii 5, 9
Stūpa, Chaukhandī: at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 74ff., 101 pl. 24
Stūpa, Dhamekh: at Sārnāth iv 37, 38, 72ff. pls. 21, 23 vi 37, 99
Stūpa, Dharmarājika: at Taxila xii 4, 10ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.
Stūpa, 'Eye Gift': at Pushkalāvati ii 106, 143, 147
Stūpa, Jagat Singh: at Sārnāth iv 65 vii 64
Stūpa, Kunāla: at Taxila xiv 10ff.
Stūpa, Kanishka: at Shāh-ji-ki-Đherī viii 38ff. x 25 pls. 13, 14
Stūpa, Nirvāna: at Kasiā x 64-66 pls. 32, 33
Stūpa, Shpola: in the Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61
Stūpa(s) at Basārīh iii 83, 84
at Besnagar xiv 79
at Chařsada ii 106, 143, 147
at Deepar Ghāngro iii 139 pl. 50
at Dhamnār v 110
at Kasiā x 64, 69 xi: pl. 6711
in the Khyber xv 115-116 pls. 60, 61
at Mirpur-Khās ix 80-92 pls. 30-39 & figs. 1, 2
at Pagan v 123
at Saheb-Mahēṭh x 1ff.
at Sahri-Bahlol vi 105ff.
at Saidpur, Sind xiv 89ff.
Stūpa(s)—contd.

at Rāmatīrtham x 78ff.

at Sāñchī xiii 1ff.

at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52

at Sārnāth iv 64, 71, 99

at Shāh-ji-ki-Dheri viii 38ff.

at Takht-i-Bahī vii 137 pl. 41 x 35

at Taxila xii 4ff. xiv 3ff. xv 1ff.

at Taxila (the most perfect of its kind) xv 28 pl. 24

at Thul Mir Rukhan, Sind v 6

burial of older cult statues in xiii 16

circular base of, a criterion of period xi 139

criteria of age of: height of dome compared with height of base xiv 93

shape of base—square xiii 17; circular xi 139

of cruciform shape x 25

destruction of old: unknown amongst Buddhists xii 12

of early Gupta period characterised by high square base xiii 17

miniature at Kasiā xi pl. 67\textsuperscript{11}

at Sārnāth iv 64, 71, 99 xiv 162-103

at Shāh-ji-ki-Dheri vi 39, 53

at Takht-i-Bahī vii 137 pl. 41

at Taxila xiv 4

monolithic: at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52

represented on punch-marked coins v 151

on seals found at Basārh xiii 131 pl. 46

at Kasiā xi pl. 67\textsuperscript{12, 13}

at Śaṅkaram vii 170, 171

at Sārnāth xiv 103

in sculpture at Basārh iii 83, 84

at Kasiā iv 43, 45, 52ff.

at Mirpur-Khās ix 80ff.

at Poo (on rock) ix 107

at Sahri Bahlol vi 104ff.

at Śaṅkaram vii 149ff. pl. 52

at Sārnāth iv 89 fig. 12 vii 69 pl. 20

at Shāh-ji-ki-Dheri

on votive tablets at Kasiā vi 66

at Mirpur-Khās ix 88 pl. 29

at Sāñchī xiii 22

at Sārnāth xiv 128

square bases of: a criterion of period xiii 17

types of iv 52, 55, 65 fig. 3

votive: at Kasiā iv 34

at Sārnāth iv 99 pl. 25
Stūpa(s)—contd.

worship of: in sculpture at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27a
origin of vi 123, 124
Subhadra: image of (?) at Kasiā iv 46
See also Vīṣṇu
Śūchimukha, as attendant of Avalokiteśvara vi 92 pl. 19a
Sudarśana (Indra’s celestial city) in sculpture at Powun-daung xiv 50 pl. 30
Sudhanakumāra, as attendant of Avalokiteśvara vi 91 pl. 19a
Suddhodana: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 76, 80 pls. 317, 329, 17
Sujātā’s offering: in sculpture at Pagan v 132 xiii 91 pl. 3647
Sulamani Pagoda at Pagan: conservation of v 9
Sumbha and Niśumbha: ? in sculpture at Bajaurā ix 22 pl. 7a
Sun: chariot of vii 78
in sculpture at Bodh Gayā viii pl. 51a
at Maṇḍor ix 97 pl. 43a
at Mathurā ix 70, 75 pls. 25a, 28a
with four horses only viii pl. 51a ix 70, 75 pls. 25a, 28a
See also Śūrya
Śūnga pottery found at Bhītā xi 81
Sun-god: on Kanishka relic casket viii 50
See also Śūrya

Navagraha
Sun-god, Mihira: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52
Sun and planets on petals of lotus at Konārak iii 47
See also Navagraha

Sun symbol on punch-marked coins xii 84
on seals found at Basārh iii 106, 108, 110ff. pls. 40a, 40b 41a, 42a
xiii 144, 150 pls. 48a, 50a
at Bhītā xi 50, 51 pl. 18c
at Kasiā vi 64, 65
Sun Temple at Konārak
at Multan xiii 120
at Osiā vii 106, 114 pls. 40, 41, 42
at Taxila ? xii 8
Sun Temple seal found at Basārh xiii 149
See also Āditya

Śūrya
Apollo as prototype of iii 128
image(s) of, at Aihoče vii 191
at Baijnāth v 21
in Bihar ii 47
at Bodh Gayā vii 41 viii 149 fig. 3 pl. 51a
at Brāhmaṇābād viii 86 pl. 25b
at Brahmāvīr ii 240
at Konārak ii 47, 48 iii 47 pl. 22b vi 41
at Māmallapuram ? x 62
Sūrya—cond.

images of,
  at Māndor  ix 97 pl. 43a
  at Masur  xv 46
  at Mathurā  ix 70, 75, pls. 25b, 28a  ix 133
  at the Narasimhanātha Temple (C. P.)  iv 121
  at Osiā  viii 103, 104, 106, 110, 111
  at Satōn  viii 7
replaces Brahmā  xiii 280
in Trimūrti  xiii 280
temple(s) of,
  at Kōnāraṇ  ii 21, 46
  at Multān  xiii 120
  at Osiā  viii 106, 114 pls. 40, 41, 42
  at Taxila  ? xii 8

See also Āditya
Sun

Sussala: coin of, found at Avantipura  xiii 61
Suvaṇṇasāma jātaka depicted at Amarapura  xiv 65 pl. 47c–d
Suviśākha, minister to Rudradāman  vi 218

Śvastika

on brick-work at the Nirvāṇa Stūpa at Kasiā  x 64
on clay cube found at Kasiā  v 78
on feet of Bodhisattva figure at Saheṭh-Mahēṭh  x 11
on Jaina panel at Dānavulaṇḍ  v 122 fig. 3
on pottery found at Chārṣada  ii 181 fig. 254
on punch-marked coins  xiii 220ff. pls. 64, 65, 66c  xiv 87
on relic casket found at Taxila  xii 20
on seals found at Amarāvati  v 166
  at Basārī  xiii 135, 151, 152 pls. 47219, 50260
  at Bhīṭā  xi 34, 56, 57 pl. 195270
  at Pāṭaliputra  xii 82
  at Rājaigrāha  v 102
on signet ring found at Besnagar  xiv 72
on slab at Taxila  xv 22 pl. 168
on stone umbrella at Sārnāth  iv 80 pl. 27  vi 77
on Taxila coins  xiv 28 pl. 28b  xv 31 pl. 255
Śvastika, the grass-cutter’s offering: in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple  xiii 92
pl. 3649
Śveta-ketu jātaka scene at the Ānanda Temple  xiii 71 pl. 311
Swan with rider: in sculpture at Chārṣada  ii 154
Śvastika.  See Svastika
Swing festival referred to in the Sītābengā inscription  iii 125
Sword as emblem of Sūrya  viii 149 fig. 3
Symbols on Kshatrapa coins  xiii 211, 212 pl. 66
  on punch-marked coins  xiii 210-212 pl. 66

See also Chaitya symbol  Cornucopiae
Symbols—contd.

Crescent
Hima symbol
Nandipada
Shield symbol
Svastika
Taurine symbol
Ujjain symbol

Tabo Monastery, Spiti: inscription at ix 108
Tadpatri, Madras: conservation at iii 65 pl. 24
Tagh Khan's tomb at Delhi: conservation of iii 5, 23-25 pl. 9 & fig. 3
Tagara identified with Ter ii 195
See also Ter-Tagara
Tahqiqat-i-Chishti, the: on Jahangir's tomb at Shāhdara vii 4
Taiktaw Monastery, Mandalay: conservation of xii 140-141 pls. 81, 82
Tāj Mahal, Agra
Conservation at ii 23, 70ff. iii 4, 13-16 iv 10, 11 pl. 1 v 3 vi 4
vii 3
Gardens, restored ii 72, 73
Jawāb at iii 4, 12 pls. 1, 2
Legend re Italian design of iv 1, 2
Masjid, restored ii 73
Saheli Burj restored ii 72 iii 4, 14 pl. 3 iv 10, 11 fig. 1 v 3
Tāj Mahal Museum, the iii 15
Tājpur Basahi, near Sāran-Khās: note on, by Daya Ram Sahni vi 205
Takht-i-Akbarī at Kalānūr vii 31-32 fig. 1
Takht-i-Bāhī, near Mardan
excavations at vii 132-148 pls. 40-50 & figs. 1-7 viii 3 x 93-39 pls. 18-22
Buddhist figures found at vii 146
Colossal figures found at x 38
General view x pl. 18
Kubera and Hāritī found at x 37
Miracle of Śrāvastī in sculpture at vii 144
Plan of main monastery x pl. 17
Stūpas at x 36
‘Underground’ chambers at x 33 pls. 19, 20
See also Avalokiteśvara
Buddha, the Kubera
Hāritī Maitreya
Indo-Corinthian pilasters Reliquaries and relics
Jātaka scenes Vajrapāni
Takshaśila. See Taxila
Talaing inscriptions at the Ānanda Temple xiii 65, 67
Talikoṭa, battle of xi 177ff.
Tamarao of Vijayanagara viii 168, 169
Tāmraparṇi river, Tinnevelly: prehistoric remains on ii 111ff.
Tāmreśvari: shrine of, at Kundilnagar, Assam vi 25
Tanjore: conservation at iv 31, 32
Tank of Elāpatra at Taxila xiv 10
Tanks: the earliest known in Southern India iii 203
Tanks constructed by the Pallavas vi 234
Tantipara Masjid at Gaur ii 55
Tantric Buddhism in Burma xv 79ff.
Tantric character of Aś practice xv 82, 87
Tantric influence on Indian Buddhism xv 87
Tantrism in Burma vi 214
Tantua caves at Khandagiri ii 42
Tārā as attendant of Avalokiteśvara iii 215 pl. 62 vi 91 pl. 19\textsuperscript{a}
figure of, at Benares iii 215 pl. 62\textsuperscript{a}
at Nandamāṇḍa xv 84
at Sahēth-Mahēth vii 126, 127
at Sārnāth iv 85, 86, 88, 95 pl. 30\textsuperscript{a}, 31\textsuperscript{a} & fig. 11 vii 53, 67 pl. 17\textsuperscript{a} & fig. 7 xiv 101, 102 pl. 64\textsuperscript{a}, 65\textsuperscript{a}
in mediaeval Buddhism v 82
four-headed iv 88, fig. 11
Tārā as a name element on seals found at Kasiā vi 59
Tāranātha, the Tibetan historian of Buddhism xv 80, 84
Tarjanī-mudrā: exhibited by Mārichi iii 217
Tata, Mr. Ratan
Endowment of archæological research by xii 53
Excavations at Pātaliputra xii 53-86 pl. 41-49
Taungthaman Kyauktawgyi Pagoda at Amarapura: conservation of vii 34 &
fig. 1
Taurine symbol: of Persian origin xiii 135
on punch-marked coins v 151 xii 84
on sealings found at Basār xii 135 pl. 47\textsuperscript{218}
on Taxilalan coins xiv 28 pl. 28\textsuperscript{214}

Tavernier, J. B.
On the Taj Mahal iii 15
On Agra Fort iii 186
On Jahāngīr’s tomb vi 14
On the Kaṭārā at Mathurā xi 131
On the Ksab Dev Temple at Mathurā xi 131

Taw Sein Ko
Ancient relics at Shwebo iii 145—157 pl. 51-54
Conservation in Burma iii 70-72 pl. 27-30 vi 29-33 pl. 9-11 vii 33-37
pl. 9, 10 & figs. 1, 2 viii 29-32 pl. 9 & figs. 1, 2
Excavations at Hmawza ix 113-123 pl. 45-51 & figs. 1-5 x 89-93 pl. 47
at Pagan v 131-134 pl. 53 & figs. 1-5
Mandalay Palace ii 95-102 pl. 17-21
on the Ananda Temple xiii 65
Taw Sein Ko—contd.

On the origin of the Burmese alphabet vi 213ff.
Two Chinese inscriptions from Bai, Central Asia vii 277-279 pl. 86
The Sangyaung Monasteries of Amarapura xiv 56-65 pls. 36-47

Taxila

Apsidal temples at xii 17, 23
Aramaic inscription found at xiv 25
Bir mound xii 2
chapels at xiv 5ff. xv 3ff.
coins found at xii 42ff. xiv 26 xv 31
copper and bronze objects found at xiv 16, 20 xv 17
devastated by the Huns xii 9
Dharmarājikā stūpa xii 4, 23 xiv 3ff.
excavations at xii 1-52 pls. 1-40 & figs. 1, 2 xv 1-38 pls. 1-26
history xii 5-9
inscriptions found at xiv 2, 25
iron objects found at xiv 17, 24
Jaina remains at xiv 2
Jandiāl xii 35
Jandiāl Temple xii 35ff.
Kachcha Koṭ xii 4
Kings of xii 7
Kunāla Monastery xv 11ff.
Kunāla Stūpa xiv 10
Lāchak xv 23-24
literary references to xiv 1, 2, 36-41
maps of xiv 1 pls. 1, 2
Mora Morādu xv 25ff.
Pāli literature on xiv 1
pottery found at xiv 15, 18, 21
seals found at xiv 35 xv 38
Sirkap xii 2, 23ff. xv 12ff.
Sirṣukh xii 4 xiv 14 xv 19ff.
Stūpas at xii 4ff. xv 1ff.
terra-cottas found at xiv 15, 18, 21
Tofkiān xv 21

See also Akropolis at Sirkap

Aśoka
Bodhisattvas
Buddha, the
Coins of Abdagases
Agathocles
Akbar
Antialcidas
Apollodotus
Archebius
Aśpavarma
Azes
Azilises
Bhadrayaṇa
Taxila—contd.

See also
Demetrius
Diodotus
Euclides
Gondophares
Idharasa
Kadphises
Kanishka
Kidāra Shāhi
Kujula Kadphises
Lysias
Maus
Helioles
Hermaeus
Hippostratus
Huvishka
Corinthian capitals
Dionysus
Harpocrates
Jātaka scenes
Kālidāsa
Kharoshthi inscriptions
Kushān kings
Mahābhārata, the
Maitreya
Marshall
Persepolitan capitals
Philostratus
Psyche
Rāmāyaṇa, the
Reliquaries and relics
Śiva
Sun Temple
Vajrapāni
Varāha Mihira
Zoroastrian Temple

Menander
Philoxenus
Rājāvula
Sāmantadeva
Sapedanes
Sasan
Satavāstra
‘Soter Megas’
Spalshores
Strato
Telephus
Theophilus
Vāsudeva
Wima Kadphises
Zoilus

Taxilan coins xiv 26, 27, 28 pl. 28\textsuperscript{xiv} xi
Taxiles. See Āmbhi
Taxation among the early Pallavas vi 223
Taxation of merchants at Motipalle ix 130, 131
Taylor, Captain
   On the Tāj Mahāl iii 13
   Restoration work at Agra v 28
Taylor, Meadows
   On Bidar xiv 133, 145
Tee symbol on punch-marked coins v 155
Tējapāla's Temple at Mount Abu: Jain sculpture in v 141, 148 fig. 2
Telugu poets viii 174, 196
Temple design: H. Consens on vii 191ff.
Temples of Kashmir: types of xv 52ff.
Temptation scene in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 87, 88, 93 pl. 34 34, 37 37
at Sahārī Bahālōl xi 105
at Sārnāth iv 84, 97 viii 49, 51 pl. 13 5
See also Buddha, the: temptation of Māra
Tentuli Cave at Khandagiri ii 42
Ter, Sholapur district, Bombay ii 108, 195ff.
Ter-Tagara ii 195-204 pls. 29, 30
Terracotta work found at Avantīpura xiii 58, 59 pl. 30
  at Basārī iii 97ff. xiii 100, 104, 155 pl. 43-45
  at Besnagar xiii 215 pl. 59x xiv 84
  at Bhītā xi 31ff., 71ff.
  at Bhītargāon viii 7, 16
  at Chārāsada ii 152
  at Hmawza ix 122, 123 pl. 49
  at Kasiā v 77-79 xi 137 pl. 64, 66
  at Kosam xiii 262ff.
  at Pagan vi 29, 39
  at Rāmpurvā vii 186
  at Sāheṭh-Mahēṭh vii 96, 98-108, 128 pl. 27
  at Sankaram vii 170ff.
  at Sārnāth vii 48 xiv 102-104, 118-119
  at Shāh-ji-kī-Dhērī x 31
  at Taxila xiv 15ff. pl. 20, 21 xv 9, 10

Terra-cottas
  Āndhra xi 73
  Gupta xi 76
  Kushān xi 75 xiv 84
  Mauryan xi 73
  Śuṅga xi 73

Terry, E.
  On Agra Fort iii 172, 173
  On Jahāṅgīr's china-ware vii 20
  On Jahāṅgīr's tomb vi 14

Tezpur, Assam: ancient remains at vi 18
  inscription from ii 229

Thamidaw Kyaung at Amarapura xiv 58ff.
Thatbyinnyu Pagoda at Pagan iii 71 pl. 30
Thaukkyama Pagoda, Hmawza ix 115
Theatre at Rāmgarh Hill iii 75, 126 pl. 43 & figs. 1, 2
Theobald
On punch-marked coins v 150ff. xiii 210ff.
Theophilus: coin of, found at Taxila xv 32 pl. 25
de Thvenot
On the elephant statues at Delhi v 34, 37
Thief impaled (Kāma-Tappatu Jāt.) on jātaka plaque at Pagan vi 132 pl. 45
Thīṭhaurā, Fatehpur district: temples at viii 21
Thūṣyīyitsaya, near Pagan: plaques at vi 127-136 pls. 41-50
Thomas, F. W.
On the Mathurā Lion capital inscription vii 223
'Three jewels' ornament found at Shāh-ji-ki-Dherī vii 57 fig. 5
Throne at Delhi. See Shāh Jahān's throne
Thul Mīr Rukhan, Sind: stūpa at v 6
Tīrā, high: a characteristic of Viṣṇu images x 51, pl. 30
Tībēt
Ancient inscriptions of ix 108, 109
Historical documents from the borders of ix 104, 112
Tiger jātaka (Vyāghra Jāt.) in Mathurā sculpture vi 156
Tiger in sculpture at Sārnāth iv 85 pl. 30 vii 61
Tīghe, Major M. A.
On tombs at Hinīdān ii 108
Tīkuli (gilt) found at Sahēṭh-Mahēṭh vii 121
Tile-work at Basārū iii 94, 96 pl. 38
at Gaur ii 21, 51, 55
at Kuṇḍīlnagar vi 26-28 pl. 8
at Lahore Fort ii 223
at Māṇḍū ii 19
at Sadiya iv 7, 8
at Srinagar vi 162, 163, 164 pl. 57
Tīlaka on image of Viṣṇu at Avantipura xiii 45, 46
'Ṭīmītra' on sealing found at Besnagar xiv 83. See also Demetrius
Timūr Shāh: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 51
Tīnduli, Fatehpur district: temple at viii 19
Tīnnevelly
Funerary urns from ii 117ff.
gold diadems from ii 120
prehistoric antiquities in ii 111-140 pls. 22, 23 & figs. 1-26
prehistoric pottery from iii 158-163 pls. 55-58
stone implements from ii 139
See also Ádīnattālūr
Vallanād
Tipperah: coins found at xiii 249ff.
Tīrthakatpa, the v 142ff.
Tīrthāṅkārās in sculpture
at Danavulapāḍ iii 78 v 121, 122-124 figs. 1, 3
Tirthamkaras—contd.

at Mount Abu     v 149 fig. 2
at Osiā          viii 108
at Rāmatīrtham   x 83 pl. 43
at Sahēth-Mahēth vii 115, 116

See also Munisuvrata Rishabhānātha
Pārśvanātha      Yugādiśvara

Tir thumbs. See Asvāvabodha
Sukunīkāvihāra

Tirumala of Vijayanagar xi 178, 180 pl. 76a
Tiruvālangādu, near Arkonam: inscriptions from iii 233-235
Tiruvannāmalai: inscription from viii 178
temple at viii 181

Titans in Gandhāra art xi 108

Titira, near Gorakhpur: note on. by Daya Ram Sahni vi 201

Tod, Lieutenant-Colonel James
account of, by H. Cousens vii 219-222 fig. 1
on the Dhammār caves v 107, 108, 109
on the Jaina Tower at Chitorgadh v 44
on the Rānpur Temple vii 208ff.
on the Toraṇas at Maṇḍor v 135, 136

Tofkiān, Sirsukh, Taxila: excavations at xv 21ff.
See Taxila

Tolls in South India viii 169
Tombs at Hinidān ii 108, 109, 213-217 pl. 32
at Perambair viii 93 fig. 1
See also Tumuli

Toṇḍaimān, Pallava King vi 220, 241
Toramāna: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 50, 61
Torana architraves at Sāñchī ix 73-75 xiii 10ff. pl. 6
Toranā(s) at Maṇḍor ix 95, 98 pl. 44b
at Mathurā vi 147 ix 73, 74, 78 pl. 27a,b
at Osiā viii 108 pl. 43a
at Sāñchī xiii 2, 9ff.

Tordher: jewellery found at ii 185 pl. 28
Torques in sculpture at Mathurā ix 68, 75 pls. 23, 24, 28c Et passim
Tortoise of clay found at Basārh xiii 121
of copper found at Sahēth-Mahēth vii 125, 129
on punch-marked coins xiii 221ff. pls. 64, 65
as vāhana of Yamunā iv 118, 122 v 112 xiii 35, 49 xv 62

Tortoise incarnation of Vishnu ii 18
inscription about the iii 238
See also Vishnu, incarnations of

Tortoise jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā vi 156 fig. 1
See also Jātaka
Tower of Fame at Chitor iv 4, 5
Tower of Victory at Māṇḍu ii 18, 19
Towers of Silence (?) in Baluchistan iii 200
Toy carts found at Bhitā ix 40 xi 32, 42
Toys found at Basārh xiii 164ff.
    at Beenāgar xiii 209 xiv 84
    at Bhitā xi 71ff.
    at Taxila xii 42 pl. 30* xv 10
Trailokyavijaya figure at Saheth-Maheth x 17 pl. 9*
Tranquebar: conservation viii 28

Tree
the Bauhinia: in sculpture at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 143 pl. 43*
the Bodhi: Dr. Bloch on viii 139ff.
    destruction of viii 140
different kinds of iii 155
    on punch-marked coins v 151
    in sculpture at Barāhat viii 144ff.
            at Bodh Gaya viii pl. 52
            at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27*
            at Sārnāth iv 84 pl. 30 vi 91
            at Shwebo iii 145
            at Takht-i-Bāhī vii 140, 141 pls. 42*, 44*
See also Buddha, the: enlightenment of Saśānka
the Jambu: in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 81, 82 pl. 33
            at Sahri Bahlool xi 106 pl. 40
the Palm: on coin of Ayūmitra xi 62
            on sealings found at Basārh xiii 133, 153, 189 pl. 50
            on terracotta found at Bhitā xi 33, 73 pl. 22*
See also Palm leaf capitals xiii 189 xv 107 pl. 57
the Pipal: in sculpture at Mathurā ix 63 pl. 23*
See also Bodhi Tree
the Sāl: on seal found at Kasāi v 83 fig. 3
        in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 77, 78 pl. 32*
See also Buddha, the: birth of
Tree(s) on coins (Anonymous) xi 67-70
of Ayūmitra xi 62
of Bahasati Mitra xi 65, 66
of Prasūṭhasāriya (?) xi 66
of Agathocles xii 45 pl. 40*
of Taxilans xiv 28 pl. 28*
on punch-marked coins v 151 xii 85, 86 xiii 221ff. xiv 87
in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 73 pls. 31*, 33*, 31, 35
            at Powun-daung xiv 50 pl. 30
            at Sārīchī xiii 10 pls. 6, 18
Trees (s)—contd.

on sealings found at Basārh xiii 133, 143, 145, 153 pls. 4956, 5071
at Kasiā xi pl. 64

Tree worship iii 155 viii 140, 141, 142, 152

scene in sculpture at Sāñchī xiii pl. 18

scene on tablet found at Rājagriha v 102

Trailokyavijaya: image of (?) at Sāheṭh-Maheṭh x 17 pl. 9

Travertine used by sculptors of Gandhāra xiii 276

Trāyastrimśa Heaven. See Buddha, the: descent of, from the—

Trefoil arch in Kashmir: genesis of xv 51

Tribeni, Hooghly district: Dargāh of Zafar Khān Ghāzī at ii 56

Trichinopoly

• cave at iii 9
• inscription in iii 270-276
• conservation at iii 66. pl. 25

Trident found at Adittanallur ii 134 fig. 17

Trident and axe on sealings xi 49 pl. 1814 xiii 142 pl. 4839

Trident symbol in sculpture and engraving ii 241 fig. 2 pl. 31 iii 105, 106, 110ff

pl. 40 v 117 pls. 47 vii 69 pl. 20 xi pl. 18416 etc. etc.

See also Triśūla

Tri-kāya image at (?) Pagan v 133 pl. 53

Trimūrti

• genesis of xiii 277, 278
• image of, at Anadra xiii 278 pl. 72b
• at Baro xiii 278 pl. 72d
• at Elephanta xiii 278 pl. 72a
• in the Peshawar Museum xiii 276-280 pl. 72a
• at Tiruvorriyur xiii 278 pl. 72b

represents the Sun-god xiii 280

Trīṇayana-Pallava, a mythical king vi 242

Tripod-lebes: on coin of Apollodotus xiv 29 pl. 2815, 16

of Maues xiv 29 pl. 2818

Tripura: image of, at Pattan, Kashmir xv 72

Triratna symbol in sculpture and engraving

• at Sārnāth iv 80 pl. 27 vi 77
• at Taxila xii 16 pl. 83
• at Pāṭaliputra xii 58, 59, 77 pl. 48b

Tricycles, toy: found at Bhīṭā ix 40

Triśūla of copper gilt found at Taxila xv 23, 29 pl. 16a,e

in sculpture vi 73 pl. 204; etc.

on sealings xi 47, 49 pl. 1713 xii 82 xiii 118 pl. 4974

See also Trident

Tritons in Gandhāra art xi 108

replaced by crocodiles in Mathurā sculpture vi 159 pls. 55, 56
Tritons—contd.

in head-dress of Bodhisattva vii 146 pl. 49
in sculpture on Bodh Gayā pillar vii pl. 52
at Mathurā ix 74 pl. 27
at Sahri Bahrol vi 108, 110 pl. 31, 35 ix 51 pl. 15
at Takhti-Bahi vii 146 pl. 49

Trivikrama: image of, at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 123
at Osiā vii 104, 105
at Ter ii 198, 199

Trust for management of Burmese Pagodas vi 8, 9

Tryambaka: image of (?) at Sārnāth vi 81 pl. 23

Tucker, R. F.
The Akbarī Mahāl, Agra Fort vii 8-22 pl. 1-6 & figs. 1, 2
The Rang Mahāl, Delhi Fort vii 23-30 pl. 7, 8 & figs. 1, 2
The Takhti-Akbari at Kalānūr vii 31-32 fig. 1
on conservation at Delhi and Agra ix 1, 2
on Delhi Fort vii 2
on the Diwān-ī-Āmīm, Lahore Fort ix 35, 36

Tug-of-war (?) in sculpture at Shāh-jī-kī-Dherī vii 55 pl. 14
Tughlaq Shāh’s tomb at Tughlaqābād (Delhi), restored iv 18, 19 fig. 11
Tughlaqābād, near Delhi: conservation at iv 18-19 fig. 11
Tulāpurushadāna monument at Hampi xii 142-144 pl. 84.

See also vii 178

Tumuli at Bahrain vii 60ff.

Tupayon Pagoda, Sāgam vi 34, 35 pl. 9
‘Turban’ cult in sculpture at Sahri Bahrol vi 115 pl. 35
Tushita heaven scene in sculpture at the Ananda Temple xiii 71 pl. 31

Tuzuk-i-Jahāngīrī, the: on the Agra Fort iii 171ff.

U

Udaipur genealogy vii 207, 216
Udayachandra slays Chitramāya the Pāllava vi 231
Udayagiri Fort, Nellore district: conservation at v 54 fig. 2
Udayagiri, Gwalior State: stone from, used at Besnagar xiii 192, 197
at Sāñchī xiii 19, 21, 23

Ugrasena’s conversion: in sculpture at Sahri Bahrol vii 111 pl. 31

Ugra-Siva: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52
Ujjain mentioned in a Sārnāth inscription xiv 111, 121, 123
Ujjain ivory carvers xi 36
Ujjain symbol
on coin of Bahasati-mitra xi 66
on punch-marked coins xi 67, 68, 69 xii 85
on sealings found at Basārh xiii 114 pl. 50
at Bhitā xi 56
Ulñka jātaka in sculpture at Mathūra  ix 78
See also Jātaka
Owl
Umbrella as emblem of sovereignty  ii 98
indicating Bodhisattvas in Burmese jātaka scenes  xiii 76
in sculptured scene at Taxila  xii 30
of stone at Avantipura  xiii 53
at Sāñchi: of Mauryan period  xiii 5
at Sañkaram  vii 175, 177
at Sārnāth  iv 36, 78, 80, 91 ff. pl. 27  vi 74, 95
‘Underground’ rooms at Taxila  xii 30  xiv 14
at Taḵht-i-Bāhā  x 33  pls. 19, 20
Upakośā and her three lovers?: in sculpture at Sahri Bahol  ix 53  pl. 18
Urn as object of worship: in Buddhist sculpture  ix 55  pl. 20
Urnā on Buddhist figures  iv 79, 108  vii 60  ix 87  ET PASSIM
absent from Gupta figures  xiv 108
on female head  vii 61
missing from head of the Buddha  v 78  xv 26, 27  pls. 35, 20  a, h
Urns, funerary: found near Calicut  xi 160  pl. 72 a
at Hmawza  ix 123  fig. 4  xi 147  pl. 69 1
at Kasiā  iv 55
at Sahri Bahol  xi 111, 112  pl. 42 a
in Tinnevelly  ii 118, 119  iii 158  pl. 58
Uṣṇīsha on figures of the Buddha  ii 165  pl. 25 a  iv 79, 83, 107  vi 114  pl.
32 b  vii 41, 115  ix 64  pl. 23 a  xi 143  pl. 68
absence of, from figure at Sārnāth  vi 80  pl. 23 b
Uttaramallūr, near Madurāntakan: inscriptions at  iv 131-145
Uttareśvara shrine at Ter  ii 200 ff.

V

V-columns at Dimāpur  iv 8  vi 19  pl. 6 a
Vāhanas of Hindu deities  iii 219  vi 176  viii 114, 115  ix 93  x 54  xiii 47, 278:
of Dhyāni-Buddhas  iii 220
See also Boar (Mārīchi)
Crocodile (Gāṅgā)
Dragon (Amoghasiddhi)
Elephant (Indra)
Garuḍa (Vishnu)
Goose (Brahmā)

Vairochana: figure of, in head-dress of Mārīchi  iv 88, fig. 11 & pl. 30
See also Dhyāni-Buddhas
Vaigaḷ, the capital of the Līchchhavis: identified with Basār̥h  iii 81
See also Basār̥h
Vaigaḷī police seal (?) found at Basār̥h  xiii 111 ff., 150  pl. 50 450
Vaishnava images at Avantipura  xiii 51
Vaishnava 'invasion' of Bodh Gayā viii 151, 152
Vaishnava sculptures at Ahole vii 192
Vaishnavas in Burma ii 228
Vaishnava temples at Nūrpur iv 119
at Osiā viii 113

See also Vishnū

Vaishnavī
image of, at Benares iii 219
at Dhamnār v 114 fig. 1
at Manḍor ix 93 pl. 40

See also

Vaishnavism during the third Vijayanagar dynasty xi 108
Vaisrāvana figured at Leh ix 110

See also Jambhala

Vajra, the: in sculpture at Avantipura xiii 53
at Benares iii 216, 217 pl. 02h, 4
at Hmawza xi 143, pl. 68a
at Sārnāth iii 222 pl. 63a
at Śaheṭh-Mahiṭh vii 126 x 18
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8

See also Vajrapāṇi

Vajrapāṇi in sculpture at Chārsada ii 166, 169 pl. 27a
at Mathurā vi 155
at Sahri Bahlol vi 111, 112 pl. 31b
at Takhti-Bahī vii 140 pls. 43a, 45a
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8h, xiv 6 xv 30 pl. 24
at Tewar, near Jabalpur iii 54

Vajrāsana: as a name of the Buddha viii 150
Vajra-Varāhī: image of iv 95
at Benares iii 217 pl. 62a
at Masur xvi 46

See also Mārīchī

Vajreśvarī or Mātā Devi Temple, Kāṅgrā: damaged by earthquake v 16, 17 pl. 4
Vālāhassa jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā ix 72 pl. 26

See also Jātaka

Vālikoṇḍapuram: conservation at iii 68
Vallanād, Tinnevelly: prehistoric remains at ii 118
Vāmana (dwarf) incarnation of Vishnū sculptured at Māmallapuram x 57 pl 29
at Manḍor ix 97 pl. 43a

See also Vishnū, incarnations of—
Vanashṭhara mentioned in inscription of time of Kanishka iv 127
Vandalism at Agra ii 23, 68, 69 vi 8, 14, 19
at Bijāpur ii 34
at Delhi iii 4, vii 25
at Gaur ii 21, 51, 52
Vandalism—cont’d.

at Jaunpur vi 4
at Karle ii 16
at Lahore iii 4, 5, 26 pl. 12 iv 21, 22 pls 4, 5
at Osā viii 107
at Sārnāth iv 64, 65
See also Spoliation

Varada-mudrā exhibited in Buddhist sculpture iiii 215, 220 iv 81, 85, 92ff.

V 104 vi 91, 93 pl. 19s vii 71, 72 x 36 xiv 100.

101, 102, 118

in figure of Vishṇu at Rangpur xi 155 pl. 70

Varaguna, a Pândya King: inscription relating to, at Trichinopoly iiii 272, 274

V 169 vi 211, 212

Varāha (boar) incarnation of Vishṇu in sculpture at Bhītargaon viii 9

at Māmallapuram x 57 pl. 29
at Mārtandā xv 62
at Masur xv 46
at Osā viii 106, 109, 111
at Pagan xii 137 pl. 79a

Varāha Mihira

on the Chola country xiii 272

on Taxila xiv 37

Varahān II: coin of, found at Sahri Bahlol ix 50

Varāhi: figure of, from Nālandā iiii 219

See also Śaktis

Varuṇa: image of, at Khed Brahmā vii 176

at Masur xv 47 pl. 34

at Osā viii 106

Vase and foliage motif on sealing at Bhītā xi 57, 60 pls. 1966, 2118

See also Kalaśa

Vase as head-dress of statuette at Taxila xii 26 pl. 20

Vāsishka: inscription relating to, at Jśāpur x 41ff.

Vāsudeva, the Kushān xii 8

coins of, found at Bhītā xi 65

at Sāheṭh-Mahēṭh viii 35 x 8, 16

at Sahri Bahlol xi 109

at Taxila xiv 97

at Tor Śher ii 189 pl. 28a

Vāsudeva: pillar erected to, at Besnagar viii 127

Vāsudeva-Krishṇa figure at Osā viii 113

See also Krishṇa

Vasudhāra, the Śakti of Kubera: figure of, at Sārnāth iv 86 pl. 30

Vasumati. See Prithivi

Vasushka: Dr. Führer’s inscription relating to xi 132

See also Vāsishka

Vātā, the Wind god: effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52
Vayiramega-taṭāka (tank) at Uttaramallur iii 204, 205
Vedic burial ritual vi 123, 124
Vellore, North Arcot: conservation at iii 67, 68
Vemaḷūrpādu inscription of Amma II ix 128
Veṅkadeva: coin of, found at Sahri Bahrol xi 116
Veṅkaṭa I of Vijayanagar xi 186ff. pl. 76
Veṅkaṭādri of Vijayanagar xi 173ff.
Venkaṭapati of Vijayanagar xi 191, 192 pl. 76
Venkaya, V.
Epigraphical summaries by viii 116-125 ix 124-134
Grāmam inscription of Parāntaka I v 171-184
Inscriptions in the Trichinopoly Caves iii 270-276
Inscriptions at Uṭṭaramallur iv 131-145
Irrigation in Southern India in ancient times iii 202-211
on Dantivarman vi 208
on Saivism in Burma x 91, 92
The Pallavas vi 217-243
Rājendra-Chola and his Conquests xi 171-176
Venkoba Rao, G.
On Kharos̱thi and Vaṭṭhello inscriptions vi 208
‘Vesāli’ on seals found at Basār̥h xiii 134
Vessantara jātaka in sculpture (?) at Sahri Bahrol xi 105 pl. 38
See also Jātaka
Veṭṭhadīpa: identification of vi 34, 61
Viehh, the original name of Bhīṭa xi 29
Vidagdha-deva of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 251ff.
Vīḍīśa xiii 7
Vīḍīśa =Besnagar xiv 66
Vīḍīśa school of sculpture xiii 29
Vigrahātunga: coin of, found in Kashmir xv 60
Vihāra: construction of, referred to in a Sārṇāth inscription vii 78, 79
at Rāmatirθam x 84ff.
types of, in Sārṇāth sculpture vii 70 pl. 20
Vihāra symbol on punch-marked coins v 151
Vijaya image at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 123
Vijaya-deva Varman: inscription relating to vii 223
Vijayanagara Dynasties vii 235-254
genealogy of vii 201
inscriptions relating to v 169 vi 210
the third of the xi 177-197 pl. 76
Vijayanagara, Bellary district: conservation at iii 61ff. pl. 23 iv 24ff. vii 5, 6 viii 22ff. fig. 1 ix 6
Hemakūṭam Jain Temple at viii 22, 23 fig. 1
Vijayasena: coin of, found at Sarvāṇi xiii 234
Vijayasuta-Simhadeva: coin of, found at Avantipura xiii 61
Vikramāditya II captures Kāñchi vi 231
Vine motif in sculpture at Sahri Bahrol vi 108 ix 51 pl. 15
at Sārnāth iv 89 fig. 12
Vinītabuddhi of Kāśi, the donor of a Buddhist figure iii 217
Virachandra-māṇikya of Tipperah: coin of, in the Indian Museum xiii 252
Viradāman: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 213
at Sarvāniā xiii 233
Vīra-Narasimha II, an Hoysala King ix 150ff.
Vīra-Narasimha of the Tuluva dynasty viii 172, 173
Viravasanta of Vijayanagar xi 186, 187
See also Venkaṭa
Virayasa of Kulu: coin of, found at Kulu vii 265
Viresalingam Pantulu's 'Lives of Telugu Poets' viii 174
Virūpāksha of Vijayanagar vii 252ff.
'Vishamasiddhi' on coin found at Saṅkaram vii 123
Vishnu
emblems of ix 21 pl. 7b xi 154, 157 pls. 70, 71 xiii 46 pl. 27
figure of, at Aihoḷe vii 202 fig. 6
at Avantipura xiii 50, 51, 52, 53 xv 66
at Bahur vii 20
at Bajaurā ix 21 pl. 7b
at Bāsārī iii 86
at Bezwada xv 97 pl. 54b
at Bhītargāon viii 11
at Bodh Gāyā viii 149, 150 fig. 3
at Dhammār v 111, 114 fig. 2
at Dharwar vii 199 pl. 76
at Kāṅgārā iv 109
at Khāroḍ ix 16 pl. 4
at Konārak vi 41
at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84b
at Māmallapuram x 50ff. pls. 29, 30
at Mārtandā xv 62
at Masur̥ x 146 pls. 33b, 34b
at Osia viii 102ff.
at Pagan xii 138, 139 pl. 79
at Peḍamudiyam v 130 pl. 52
at Rangpur xi 152-158 pls. 70, 71
at Rudarpur vi 193, 195 pl. 74a
at Sason vii 7
at Sīrpur ix 11 pl. 2
at Sohnāg vi 198 pl. 74
at Ter ii 198
at Tinduli vii 19
four-faced at Avantipura xiii 45 pl. 28
Vishnu—contd.

incarnation(s) of iv 119 v 114 vii 233, 234 viii 101 ix 11 xi 156
pl. 71 xii 137, 138 pl. 79
as Bala-rāma or Krīṣṇa vii 106, 110
as Buddha viii 101, 113, 151, 153 xii 139
as Kūrma or ‘tortoise’ ii 18 iii 238 v 114
as Matsya or ‘fish’ v 114
as Nārasimha or ‘man-lion’ iv 123 v 130 pl. 52 vii 104, 105, 106, 109, 111 xiii 45 pl. 28b,c
as Paraśu-rāma or ‘Rāma with the axe’ xii 137 pl. 79a
as Rāmacandra xii 137 pl. 79b
as Vāmana or ‘dwarf’ ix 97 pl. 43 x 57 pl. 29
as Varāha or ‘boar’ vii 9, 106, 109, 111 x 57 pl. 29c xiii 45 pl. 28b,c
as Mārjāra-kesa or ‘cat’ (unorthodox) iv 123, 124

See also Hayagriva vii 114
relationship with Mārīchī iii 218
on Trimūrti image in the Peshawar Museum xiii 276ff. pl. 72a
Temple(s) of, at Avantipura xv 69
at Buniār, Kashmir xv 67, 68
at Nārpur iv 119
at Osiā viii 113
at Pagan xii 136ff. pl. 79
worship of, in Burma xv 85-86
at Puri ii 45

See also Nārāyaṇa and the several Avatāras
Vishnu-Sūrya figure at Chambā ii 240
Vishnu-vardhana: coin of, found at Saṅkaram vii 169
Vishnu of Kāñchī, the Pallava vi 223
Vishnupur, Bankura: conservation at iii 49-52 figs. 1, 2
Viśvāmitra, the Buddha’s school-master iii 246
Viśvantara jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā vi 155 pl. 51 ix 52, 78 pl. 18

See also Jātakas
Viśvasena: coin of, found at Sarvāṇi viii 240
Viśvasimha: coin of, found at Sarvāṇi xiii 236

Vogel, J. P.

Armenian inscriptions in Baluchistan ii 272-274 figs. 1-3
Brass statuette from Kāṅgrā iv 107-109 pl. 35
Buddhist sculptures from Benares iii 212-226 pls. 52-54 & figs. 1-5
Conservation summary ix 1-10
Copper-plate grant of Bahādur Singh of Kullā iii 261-269 pl. 71
Excavations at Chārsada ii 141-184 pls. 24-27 & figs. 1-25
at Kasiā iv 43-58 pls. 6-13 v 61-85 pls. 23-28 figs. 1-3 vi
44-67 pls. 12-16 & figs. 1-3
Kāṅgrā monuments ruined in the earthquake v 10-25 pls. 1-7 & figs. 1-5 z 2
Vogel, J. P.—contd.
The Mathurā School of Sculpture vi 42, 137-160 pls. 51-56 ix 63-79 pls. 23-29 & figs. 1-7
Nāga worship in ancient Mathurā viii 159-163 pls. 53-56 on the date of the Baijnāth inscription v 20 on Kuṭā vii 267, 269
The Qil’a-i-kuhna Masjid at Delhi ii 77-79 pl. 14
Sacrificial posts at Khāṣpur x 40-48 pls. 23, 24
Seven Pagodas: iconographical notes on x 49-62 pls. 25-30
Temple at Bhītargāon viii 5-21 pls. 1-7 & figs. 1-7
Temple of Mahādeva at Bajaurā ix 18-24 pls. 6-8 & figs. 1, 2
Tombs at Himidān in Las Bela ii 213-217 pl. 32
Votive Chaitya from Benares iii 220 fig. 2
Votive Stāpa(s)
at Mathurā vi 147
at Sārnāth vi 72, 94 pl. 19x xiv 105 etc.
Votive tablets vi 66, 67 ix 87, 88, 122, 123 pls. 39, 49 x 67 pl. 34x xiv 94
pl. 58x etc.
Votive tank found at Taxila xv 15 pl. 8x
Vrishabhanātha: figure of, at Sahēth-Mahēth vii 115
Vyāghragana: coins of, found at Khazad vii 225
Vyāghri (Tigress) jātaka in sculpture at Mathurā vi 156

W

Waddell, Colonel
On Pāṭaliputra xii 53ff.
Wano: Gupta inscription from vii 225
War of the Relics scene in relief at Sānchī xiii 10 pl. 6
Wañ-ud-Dīn
A Persian inscription at Peshawar viii 203-263 pl. 57 & fig. 1
Watch dated 1614 found in a well at Agra Fort vii 12
Water represented by wavy lines in sculpture at Sānchī xiii 10 pl. 6
See also River symbol on punch-marked coins
Water carrier and King (Gaṅga-mālā Jāt.) in jātaka scene at Pagan vi 134 pl. 47
Water-clock at Mandalay ii 96
Water supply for Delhi Fort vii 26 ix 1, 27 xi 24, 25
Water supply at Vijayanagara viii 24
Water-wheel in sculpture at Manḍor ix 98 pl. 44x
Wazīr Khān’s Masjid iii 5, 28
Damaged by earthquake v 1
Weapons found at Adittamallūr ii 105, 117ff., 131-137 pl. 22
at Taxila xv 16
Webbed fingers in Buddhist sculptures iii 215 pl. 622 vi 117 pl. 35x
Weighing scales in sculpture at Kumbakonam xii 143 pl. 84b
Weighing scales in sculpture at Mathurā ix 73 pl. 26
at Sahāri Bahol viii pl. 18

Weighing the king against gold xii 143 pl. 84

Weights found at Bhīṭā xi 37, 73 pl. 22
at Chārsada ii 153
at Sārnāth vii 73
of punch-marked coins xiii 213

Wheel (symbolic)
in sculpture at Benares iii 225 fig. 4
at Konārak ii 49, 50 pl. 7
at Pagan (Kālinga Jāt.) vi 135 pl. 48
at Sārnāth vii 69 pl. 20

See also Water-wheel
Wheel and Deer
Wheel of the Law
Wheel symbol

Wheel and deer in sculpture
at Sāheṭh-Maheṭh vii 115, 116, 126
at Sahāri Bahol vi 109
at Sārnāth iv 60 vi 90, 91, 93 pls. 203, 23, 28 vii 66, 71 pl. 17
xiv 100, 101

on sealings at Kasiā v 84 vi 58, 63 x 71 xi 136

Wheel of the Law in sculpture at Hmawza ix 123 pl. 49
at Mathurā ix 70, 74 pls. 25, 27
at Paṭaliputra xii 58, 59 pl. 46
at Taxila xii 16 pl. 8

worship of, in sculpture at Sāṛchā xiii pl. 18

See also Dharmachakra-Mudrā
Wheel and Deer

Wheel symbol
on punch-marked coins v 151, 155
on sealings found at Basārh iii 105, 111ff. pls. 41, 20, 24, 29, 42, 46 xiii 139
152 pl. 50, 78

at Bhīṭā xi 47, 48, 53, 54, pls. 17, 18, 19, 43, 20, 46
at Paṭaliputra xii 82

Whitehead, R. B.
On coins found at Taxila xv 31

White Huns: coins of, found at Shāh-jī-kī-Ḏherī x 30, 32
at Taxila xv 23, 37 pl. 26

Wilcher, Sergeant
On Takht-i-Bāhī vii 132, 135

Wilson, A. J.
Map of Rājgīr by v 86 pl. 29
Map of Sahāri Bahol by xi 97 pl. 33

Wilson, H. H.
On the site of Padmāvatī xv 103
Wima-Kadphises, ruler of Taxila, xii 8
coin of, found at Chârsada i 159, 172
... at Taxila xiii 44
Wind-god (Vāta): effigy of, on coin of Kanishka iv 52; xi 63
Windows of Sīdī Sayyad’s Mosque at Aḥmadābād ii 31
Winged Apsaras in sculpture at Nūpur Fort iv 118 pl. 40
Winged Atlantes in sculpture at Sahā Bahol ix 50 pl. 15b
Winged figures on plaque found at Basārh xiii 116 pl. 44550
‘practically unknown’ in Hindu art iv 118
Winged lion in sculpture at Mathurā ix 66 pl. 23 & fig. 2
... on sealing found at Basārh xiii 132 pl. 46
Winged monsters of Western Asia in Indian sculpture xiii 10
Winged Sūrya at Mathurā ix 75 pl. 28
Wood architecture of Burma: decay of xii 139
... of Kashmir vi 164ff.
Wood technique exhibited in stone-work at Ava vi 32
... at Sāñchī xiii 6
Wooden writing tablets at Besnagar xiv 80
Wright, H. N.
On Bengal coins xiii 233ff.
Writing school scene in sculpture at Lahore iii 244, 245, 246 pl. 66
... at Sahā Bahol vi 110 pl. 31'

Y
Yagākaravarman of Chambā: inscription relating to ii 248ff.
Yajña Śrī Śatakarnī: coin of, found at Besnagar xiii 208
Yakshas and Yakshiś in sculpture
... at Dānavulapād v 121, 124 figs. 1, 7
... at Mathurā vi 146, 147, 148 pl. 51
... worship of ix 133
Yama in Jaina sculpture at Dānavulapād v 123
Yamunā
... in sculpture at Aihole vii 191, 202
... at Avantipura xiii 49
... at Bajnāth v 22
... at Dhamnār v 112
... at Mārtāṇḍa xv 62
... at Osiā vii 102f., 112 pl. 38
... at the Narasimhanātha Temple iv 122
... at Sāñchī xiii 35

See also Gaṅgā
Yamunā and Gaṅgā figures: prevalence of, in Northern India viii 9
Yaśā-vihāra at Mathurā vi 137, 140
Yaśodā in sculpture at Maṇḍor v 137
Yaśodāman: coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā xiii 233
Yaśodāman II: coin of, found at Sarvāṇiā  xiii 241
Yaśodhārā in sculpture at the Ānanda Temple  xiii 87 pl. 344
at Takht-i-Bāhī  vii 142 pl. 424
Yathemyo.  See Hmawza
Yavana(s): Heliodorus described as  viii 128
Muhammadans described as  xi 181
referred to in Jaina works  xiv 2
Yogin counting beads of rosary  ix 97 pl. 434
Yoginī(ṣ)
    images of, at Bheraghat  iii 59
    Temple at Bheraghat  vii 234
Yuan Chuang.  See Hiuenn Tshang
Yugādīśvara, the first Tirthaṅkara: temple of, at Rānpur  vii 207ff.
Yūpa (sacrificial posts)  x 40ff.
Yule, Sir H.
    on Burmese monasteries  xiv 58-60, 62
    on the Mingun Pagoda  viii 30, 31
    on the Sinbyumè Pagoda  vii 36
    on the Nat-hlaung-kyuang, Pagan  xii 136, 139

Z

Zafar Hasan
Balban’s Mosque at Jalāli  xiv 151-154 pls. 78-79
inscribed swords in the Delhi Museum of Archaeology  xiv 111-113 pl. 59
Zafar Khān Ghāzi’s Mosque at Tribeni  ii 56
Zafar Maḥall, Delhi Fort: built by Bahādur Shāh II  xi 11
Zainu-l-ʿAbidin: coin of, found at Avantipura  xiii 50
    his mother’s tomb at Srinagar  vi 16ff.
Zamān Shāh: coin of, found at Avantipura  xiii 51
Zegu Pagoda, Hmawza  ix 116, 117 pl. 47
Zeionises: coin of, found at Chārsada  ii 107, 176
Zeus; effigy of, on coin of Gondophares  xiv 32 pl. 294
    of Kadphyses I  xii 52  xiv 33  xv 34 pl. 2514, 19
    of Maues  xii 47 pl. 4012
    of Telephus  xii 46 pl. 407
Zinatu-l-Masājid, Delhi, restored  ii 25
Zoïlus: coins of, found at Taxila  xii 10, 21, 42  xiv 26
Zoroastrian Temple (?) at Taxila  xii 38, 39
Central Archæological Library,
NEW DELHI.

Call No. R 913.02
I. D. A. / Ann

Author— Kaye, G. R.

Index to the Annual Report
Title of the Director General
of Archaeology in India, 1902-
to 1916. No. Date of Issue Date of Return

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book clean and moving.